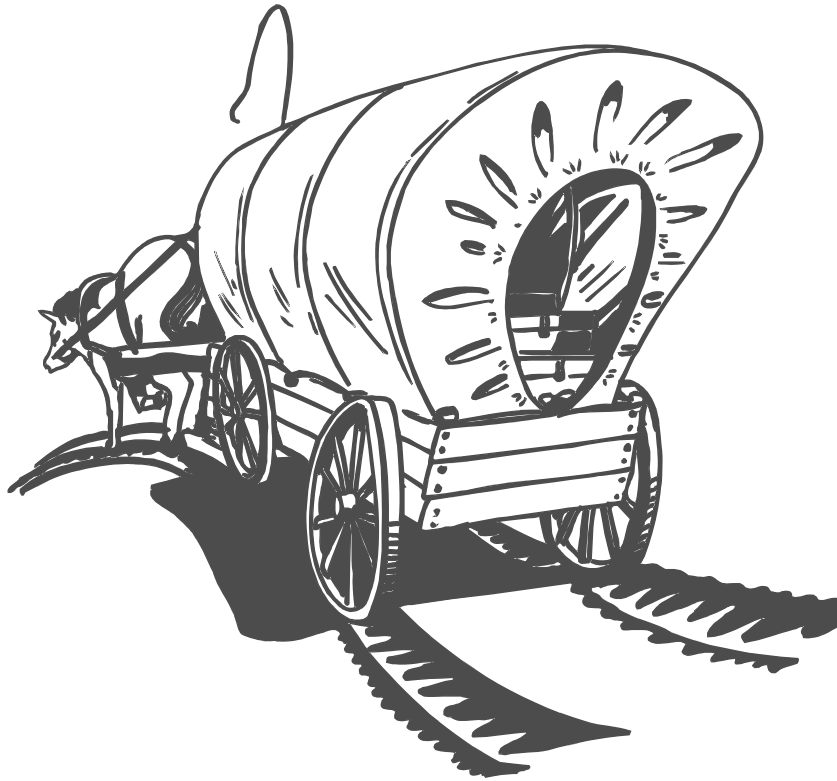


Mormon Fiction and History

**Books for the Blind and Disabled
on Recorded Cassettes and in Braille**



**Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116 - 7901**

**Telephone: 801 - 715 - 6789
Utah Toll Free: 800 - 662 - 5540
Out of State Toll Free: 800 - 453 - 4293
FAX: 801 - 715 - 6767 TDD: 801 - 715 - 6721
blind@utah.gov
<http://blindlibrary.utah.gov>**

October, 2007

Introduction

The books in this catalog require a special cassette player available through the network of libraries coordinated by the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS). Books may be borrowed by any certified patron of any network library.

Ongoing service to readers for Utah-produced titles (CBU, RCU, LP, and BRU) is provided directly by the Utah State Library Division for any reader nationwide. Readers may begin service by telephoning the Utah State Library Division. However, they must first be registered with the library for the blind in their home state. Books produced by the National Library Service (RC) are available through any network library and should be requested from the appropriate, cooperating network library.

Because Utah-produced books (CBU, RCU, LP, and BRU) are circulated nationally and because there is great demand for a limited number of copies of these titles, readers are requested to return books within one month.

The books in this catalog are of the following types:

1. works of fiction that contain a Mormon setting or characters
2. works of nonfiction that examine the LDS Church and its history.

Books are arranged alphabetically by title within four sections:

1. fiction - recorded cassettes
2. nonfiction - recorded cassettes
3. fiction - braille
4. nonfiction - braille.

These sections are followed by an author index.

Each entry contains the title, the book number, the author, a description of the book, the number of cassettes or braille volumes in the book, and the year of the book's publication.

Books whose book numbers begin with BRA or RC were produced by the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS).

Books beginning with BRU, CBU, or RCU were produced by the Utah State Library Division.



Borrowers must be registered with the Utah State Library Division, Program for the Blind and Disabled.

The Library Division provides two other related catalogs:

Mormon Literature, which contains doctrinal, inspirational, biographical, and historical works, and

Mormon Literature for Youth and Young Adults, which contains both fiction and nonfiction for young people. These catalogs may be requested by contacting the library.

Books may be ordered by phone or by mailing the order form at the end of this catalog.

The Church also provides the Ensign on cassette tape, The Friend in braille and on cassette tape, and The New Era in braille and on cassette tape. These magazines may be ordered by using the order form at the end of this catalog or by calling the library. To call the Church directly to order these magazines or for service on existing subscriptions, please call The Church:

Telephone: (801) 240 - 2947 or
(800) 537 - 5971, extension 22947

How to Search for and Order Books Online

The library's computer system allows patrons to search for books, order books, and gain access to their patron information. To do this, a patron must have access to the Internet. The web address is <http://library.utah.gov/blind.html>

From this page patrons can access the Library's Catalog - KLAS. The catalog contains all material that can be borrowed directly from the Utah State Library for the Blind and Disabled.

When you are in the KLAS catalog, you can search by author, title, subject, narrator, series, or annotation (description of the book). You can also limit your search by media, such as braille, cassette, or large type.

When you find what you would like, you may call the library to request materials, or continue on KLAS to order online.

At the point where you want to request materials, you will be required to log on. This requires a User ID (your patron number) and a password (to be determined by you). To verify your patron number and to establish your password, please call the library.

Searching for LDS Books by Subject Online

The library's web address is <http://library.utah.gov/blind.html>
From this page patrons can access the Library's Catalog – KLAS.
Here patrons can search by author, title, subject, etc. and limit their search by media (braille, cassette, etc.).

Entering KLAS takes you to the Basic Search screen.

Enter the letters LDS in the Search For field.

In the Search Index field, **click on Subject**.

Then, **click on Browse Index**.

This will bring up an alphabetical list of about 300 subject headings for LDS books. The list also provides the number of titles for each subject heading.

Click on a desired subject heading to bring up the list of books. You can limit the books by media (braille, cassette, etc.) by clicking on the Show Search Options button on the Basic Search screen. You can then order the books you want online or call the library with your selections.

If you know a key word of the subject you want, enter the letters LDS followed by the subject word in the Search For field. For example, entering LDS faith in the Search For field results in a list of

16 books on the topic of faith. Entering LDS Hinckley produces a list of 6 books about President and Sister Hinckley. Entering LDS romance brings up a list of 162 LDS romance novels.

Table of Contents

Recorded Cassettes - Fiction (Novels and Short Stories)	5
Recorded Cassettes - Nonfiction (History, Biography, Memoirs, Description and Travel, Sports, Poetry, and Humor)	101
Braille - Fiction	127
Braille - Nonfiction	138
Author Index	139
Order Forms	159



Utah State Library

Notes

Cassettes - Fiction

Abandoned RCU07591

by Jennie Hansen

This romantic suspense novel centers on Tisa Lewis, whose memories of a tragic past have prevented her from holding a steady job, maintaining a relationship, and developing faith in her Church and God. She is falling in love with Cabe Evans, a police officer, who is investigating a powerful mafia family. As Cabe uncovers Tisa's past, Tisa's past comes looking for her. 2 cass. 2002.

Abide the Dark

Dawn RCU06343

by Susan Evans McCloud

The author's 20th book is an emotional story that entwines romance, personal adversity, and the events of 1939 in Britain as war threatens. 2 cass. 1991.

Abigail Howe Young RCU07962

by Lisa J. Peck

Volume 2 of the author's Mothers of the Prophets series of historical novels tells the life story of Brigham Young's mother in the first person. She and her husband, John Young, tackled the obstacles of frontier life and raised children of strong faith and leadership. 1 cass. 2004.

Above Suspicion RCU07757

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel centers on Mary Grace O'Malley,

who has inherited an inn in a small coastal Florida town. She hasn't seen John Wright since he got his mission call. When he returns to investigate an old murder and to see her, one of her guests ends up dead. 2 cass. 2003.

Abridger RCU06817

by Robert H. Moss

This "Novel of Mormon" is volume 6 of the Nephite Chronicles. It is the story of the chief scribe, abridger, chronicler, and commentator, who provides great insight into God's dealings with the Nephite people. 2 cass. 1989.

Accepting Joy RCU08393

by Todd F. Cope

This contemporary novel centers on the young marriage of Andrew and Rachel, who receive the news that their firstborn may have Down syndrome. As a diversion, Andrew throws himself into solving the mystery of the death of the family of his neighbor, Hank. In the end it will take a miracle before both men come to accept joy into their lives. 2 cass. 2006.

Added Upon RCU05524

by Nephi Anderson

This 19th century novel was inspired by a passage from The Pearl of Great Price. It sets forth many of the beauties, in fictional form, of the great

principles of the Gospel. 1 cass. 1898.

After Goliath RCU07731

by Liz Adair

The second of a series of mysteries set in the Mormon town of Panaca, Nevada. Deputy Sheriff Spider Latham is in the middle of a deadly property dispute between two brothers. The victim is a country music star who grew up in Panaca. Can Spider find the killer before he becomes a victim himself? 2 cass. 2003.

Against All Odds RCU07685

by Shirley Bahlmann

Subtitled "Amazing Pioneer Stories of Courage and Survival," this book collects 11 brief stories of frontier life. Each story concludes with a paragraph on the historical event on which the story is based. 1 cass. 2002.

Aisling of Eire RCU07673

by Dorothy Keddington

The author uses her own family history as the basis of this historical novel set in Ireland. The central character is Catharine Cavanagh, who is based on the author's great great grandmother, who ran away with her coachman and came to America. 2 cass. 2002.

All I Hold Dear RCU07084

by Jennie Hansen

In this romantic suspense novel, Courtney is nursing the wounds of a broken heart, alone in her family's cabin in Colorado, when a stranger stumbles through

her door. Not far behind are two desperate men who are prepared to kill, if necessary. The knowledge possessed by the stranger could cost him and Courtney their lives. 2 cass. 1999.

All I Really Need to Know I

Learned in Primary RCU06825

by Brenton Yorgason

Coauthored by Donald Mangum, this book, subtitled "Discovering Life's Treasures," is a story of discovery, recovery, and hope. 1 cass. 1997.

All is Swell: Trust in

Thelma's Way RCU06866

by Robert Smith

This humorous novel is volume 1 of the Trust Williams trilogy. He's a missionary assigned to the Tennessee town of Thelma's Way. The local branch of this backwater town is home to a variety of unusual members. Nothing at the MTC prepared Trust for the hilarity that ensues. 2 cass. 1999.

All Is Well RCU06715

by Gerald Lund

Volume 9 of the Work and the Glory series brings to a close the Restoration-era portion of this epic story. It follows the fictional Steed family from June 1846 to October 1847 as they migrate from the banks of the Missouri to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 5 cass. 1998.

Alliance RCU05211

by Gerald Lund

This author's second novel is

futuristic in setting and theme. When Eric Lloyd and his entire village are captured by the Alliance of Four Cities some 18 years after termination of civilization, he discovers that all is not as Utopian as the founder of the Alliance would have him believe. 2 cass. 1983.

Almost Sisters RCU08330

by Nancy Anderson

Co-authored by Lael Littke and Carroll Hofeling Morris, and subtitled "The Company of Good Women," this novel of enduring friendship is volume 1 of a trilogy. Three women from diverse backgrounds and lifestyles come together at a BYU Education Week. They develop a unique bond that sustains them through many joys and challenges. 4 cass. 2006.

Always and Forever RCU07847

by Candie Checketts

In this sequel to Another Chance (RCU07705), Marren Griffin and Jake Jantzen are determined to blend their two families into one and to recover from the wounds of their first marriages. Their story demonstrates that love and faith can overcome the most difficult obstacles. 2 cass. 2004.

Amelia's Daughter RCU05326

by Susan McCloud

This novel is set against the backdrop of WWII America. This romantic mystery catapults a girl from a small town to Salt Lake City.

What draws her toward a fate totally alien to her, involving her in a new way of life and entangling her in the mysterious threads of her mother's past? 1982.

Amethysts and Arson RCU08341

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 6 in the romantic suspense series featuring the character Allison Alexander. She and her husband, Bart, work for the anti-terrorist agency, Anastasia. Their assignment is to stop a mad arsonist, who has planted bombs that threaten historical sites in the southern U.S. If not disarmed, the bombs could kill hundreds. 3 cass. 1999.

Angel Acronym RCU08255

by Paul M. Edwards

This alternately suspenseful and humorous mystery features Toom Taggart, the philosophical director of church education for the RLDS church. The church archivist is found dead in the temple complex, and Toom romps through the corridors of religious orthodoxy, the pages of history, and the perplexities of religious truth, public image, and bureaucratic mindset to find the murderer. 2 cass. 2003.

Angel in the Family RCU06708

by Dan Yates

This novel is volume 4 in the series of light-hearted romantic novels. The angel matchmaker, Samantha, is involved in the earthly love life of her brother, Michael. 2 cass. 1998.

Angel in Time RCU07254

by Dan Yates

Volume 8 of the popular series that combines suspense, adventure, and, of course, a romance to die for. With some angelic help, Howard Placard travels back to the Old West of 1885, where he meets a remarkable young woman who helps him learn the truth about his destiny. 2 cass. 2000.

Angel Island RCU07964

by Dan Yates

Volume 11 of the series of romantic suspense stories that involve a little heavenly help. Matthew Preston was looking forward to enjoying retirement with his wife and granddaughter, Dana. This was not to be. When he begins a voyage as an employee on a yacht, Dana, now his guardian angel, must guide his steps. 1 cass. 2005.

Angel on Vacation RCU08286

by Dan Yates

Volume 7 of the series of adventures of Samantha, the angel who helps mortals find true love. Trouble begins back on earth when her brother, Michael, is searching for treasure off the Florida coast. Then his fiancée, Jenice, gets kidnapped and Michael is left for dead. 2 cass. 2000.

Angels Can**Laugh Too****RCU08278**

by Alberta Rothe Nielson

In volume 1 of the series, "The Chronicles of a Guardian

Angel," Randolph Rippenhoffer begins his angelic mission to help people through dark times and to rejoice with them in good times. His adventures to restore hope and peace to troubled hearts are told as a series of short stories. 1 cass. 2004.

Angel's Christmas RCU07751

by Dan Yates

In volume 6 of the series, Samantha Hackett, angel matchmaker, longs for the details of Christmas that only mortals enjoy. Her assignment is Captain Matt Browning whose past Christmas times were never special in the series of foster homes of his childhood. The present of love will change his life forever. 1 cass. 1999.

Angels Don't Knock RCU06166

by Dan Yates

In volume 1 of the series, a young schoolteacher, because of a typographical error on the other side, finds herself being courted by the ghost (angel?) she was destined to love. Then there's the problem of her engagement to a successful psychologist. 1 cass. 1994.

Angels Have**the Last Laugh****RCU08229**

by Alberta Rothe Nielson

Volume 2 of the series, "The Chronicles of a Guardian Angel," continues the adventures of Randolph Rippenhoffer, a guardian angel, who is out to help those on earth. His assignments are related

in short stories, and involve influencing mortals for good and preserving families. 1 cass. 2006.

Angel's Promise RCU06786

by Brenton Yorgason

This short novel is a charming Christmas story about being aware of the messengers in our midst. 1 cass. 1997.

Angels Round About RCU06698

by Lorie Nicholes

Romantic suspense novel about a young woman touched by the gospel in Nazi Austria. Inspired to go to the U.S. to find a righteous companion, Hilde Edler hopes the Lord will place angels round about to open a path for her. 2 cass. 1998.

Angels to the Rescue RCU06547

by Dan Yates

This novel is the sequel to Just Call Me an Angel and volume 3 in the series. A crisis in Samantha's family brings her back to earth when her uncle disrupts the eternal scheme of things by not trusting his daughters to choose their own husbands. 2 cass. 1997.

Anna RCU06206

by Susan Evans McCloud

This historical romance sensitively portrays a young Icelandic girl's life and loves in pioneer Utah. 2 cass. 1987.

Another Chance RCU07705

by Candie Checketts

This modern romance novel centers on Maren Griffin. Ten years ago, she had to choose between two men she loved. Now

she finds herself facing the challenges of single motherhood. Then Jake Jantzen, the man whose marriage proposal she turned down, turns up with broken dreams of his own. 2 cass. 2003.

Apocalypse:

the Unveiling RCU07849

by Wendie L. Edwards

Volume 3 of the Millennial Glory series about the earth's last days. It continues the story of the Rogers' family of Provo as they face the amazing times prophesied in Revelation. 3 cass. 2004.

Ariana: a Gift Most

Precious RCU06778

by Rachel Nunes

In volume 2 of the Ariana series, the families of Ariana and her friend, Paulette, must come face to face with the life-and-death consequences of past choices. Will their testimonies give them the strength they need? 2 cass. 1997.

Ariana: a Glimpse of

Eternity RCU06830

by Rachel Nunes

This novel is volume 4 in the Ariana series. She and her husband have relied on their faith, as they have enjoyed a wonderful life and raised six children. They must endure the heartache of their adopted daughter battling AIDS as well as struggles faced by their other children. 3 cass. 1999.

Ariana: a New

Beginning RCU06777

by Rachel Nunes

This novel is volume 3 in the

Ariana series. She discovers that reliance on the Lord and her love for her husband and children are what she needs to confront life's challenges. She is facing financial ruin, problems with her children, and a scheming ex-husband. 2 cass. 1998.

**Ariana: the Making
of a Queen RCU06779**

by Rachel Nunes

This novel is the first volume of the Ariana series. As her life spirals downward, she blames God for her troubles and refuses to listen to the LDS missionaries. But she begins to hear the Spirit, embrace the faith that will sustain her, and find the love of a good man. 2 cass. 1996.

**Around the Ward
in 80 Days RCU06489**

by Joni Hilton

This novel continues the zany adventures begun in As the Ward Turns. As hilarious and witty as this story is, it still manages to impart powerful gospel values. 1 cass. 1993.

**As Long as
I Have You RCU07113**

by Dean Hughes

The fifth and final volume of the "Children of the Promise" series about an LDS family's experiences during World War II. The war is over, and the Thomas family is slowly coming back together at home in Salt Lake. The servicemen are coming to grips with their war experiences and

adjusting to civilian life, while Alexander and Bea Thomas disagree over the extent of their involvement in their children's lives. 3 cass. 2000.

As the Ward Turns RCU06163

by Joni Hilton

This novel is witty fiction that rings with truth. They're all there-- the stalwarts, the grumblers, and the mixed bag of members you'll recognize at once. 2 cass. 1991.

As Time Goes By RCU08460

by Jerry Borrowman

This World War II novel examines how the lives of the Carlyle family of London are affected by the Battle of Britain. Family patriarch Philip, a member of the House of Lords, struggles for the esteem of his peers since joining the LDS Church. Other family members are scattered across three continents, and wonder if they will ever be together again. 3 cass. 2007.

Ascending RCU06699

by Blaine Yorgason

This allegorical novel is a flight of fantasy as seen through the eyes of an albatross named Angus Austin. 2 cass. 1996.

Aspen Marooney RCU06325

by Levi Peterson

A rural high school reunion provides ambiance for the author's tough, lyrical novel about memory, regret, sin, and guilt. While others engage in eccentric distractions, Aspen Marooney - a quiet, conflicted woman - confronts a

forty-year-old sin. 2 cass. 1995.

At All Hazards RCU06536

by Blaine M. Yorgason

Volume one of the author's "Hearts Afire" series of historical novels about the settlement of the San Juan country of southeastern Utah. When Eliza and Billy Foreman are called on a mission to settle the area, Eliza has doubts about their ability to handle the trip across some of the most difficult terrain ever faced by a wagon train. After the journey they face homesteading in a land already inhabited by outlaws, open-range Texicans, and two tribes of warlike natives. 5 cass. 1997.

At the Journey's End RCU08406

by Annette Lyon

Volume two of a series of historical romances featuring Abraham Franklin. Abe is a Native American and not a Church member. His devout mother urges him to settle in Snowflake, Arizona, where he promptly meets Maddie Stratton. As they draw closer, Abe knows that her faith and his lack of faith may prove too large a barrier to their happiness. 3 cass. 2006.

At the Water's Edge RCU07807

by Annette Lyon

This novel centers around Anella, a young woman who wants to put her past behind her and begin a new life based on baptism and the gospel. She faces opposition from her father, difficulty from her boyfriend, and a mother who keeps a dark secret from her

that could change her life forever. 2 cass. 2004.

Autumn Sky

RCU07911

by Gale Sears

This historical novel is set on a family fruit farm in the California Sierras around 1910. Alaina Lund is 18 and angry at the new hired hand because he is replacing her as her adoring father's right hand in the orchards. Her mother wants her to learn the duties and boundaries of a woman. Nephi Erickson is the quiet Mormon hired hand whose beliefs begin to unravel the lives of the Lund family. Volume 1 of a series. 2 cass. 2004.

Awakening

RCU06546

by Thomas Eno

This novel is a sequel to My Name is John (RCU06494) and continues the story of the Apostle John. This time he comes at God's direction to a small island in the Pacific Northwest to serve the members of a small and struggling ward, and to help them make sense of the tragic losses in their lives. 2 cass. 1997.

Awakening

RCU05280

by Richard Eyre

Mystery / suspense novel about a man, who doesn't know who he is, as he searches for his identity. In this intriguing story the searcher learns there are deeper identities to be uncovered than just his name. 2 cass. 1981.

Backslider

RCU05414

by Levi Peterson

This much-acclaimed novel

takes on the twin themes of religious guilt and sexual frustration. Set in southern Utah, the novel recounts the struggles of young Frank Windham, whose exuberance and innocence are constrained by strict moral education. 3 cass. 1990.

Backtrack RCU08476

by Betsy Brannon Green

Volume 9 in the series of romantics suspense novels set in Haggerty, Georgia finds Miss Eugenia finding out all she can about a rival for her man's affection. Her discoveries could get her killed. Meanwhile four friends are enjoying a retreat at a mountain cabin when a storm knocks out the electricity. A man in uniform shows up at their door, but he may not be there to help. 3 cass. 2007.

Banner Is Unfurled RCU08150

by Marcie Gallacher

Volume 1 in a series of historical novels about the real family of Ezekiel Johnson in the 1820s and the choices they must make. The new Mormon religion has captured the hearts of his wife and children. Ezekiel must either allow them to join the Church and risk losing them, or tear them away from their faith and risk their hatred. 3 cass. 2005.

Baptists at Our

Barbecue RCU08394

by Robert F. Smith

This comic romance centers on 29-year-old Tartan Jones,

whose single status is unusual for a person his age from Utah. Hoping to change his life, he takes a job transfer to a small town in the Southwest equally populated by Mormons and Baptists. Likely marriage prospects remain in short supply, but the fun isn't. 2 cass. 1996.

Be Still My Soul RCU08386

by Marcie Gallacher

Volume 2 in the Banner Is Unfurled series of historical novels about the real family of Ezekiel Johnson. The family is divided about whether to follow their fellow Saints to Kirtland or to remain loyal to their father's wishes. Almon Babbitt, one of daughter Julianne Johnson's suitors, hopes that she at least will come to Kirtland. 3 cass. 2006.

Beckoning Call RCU08471

by Steven D. Nielsen

Volume 1 of the Two Runs of Stone series of historical novels portrays a mid-nineteenth century Danish family's encounter with Mormon missionary activity. Catherine Rasmussen holds her family together during Denmark's war with Prussia and Copenhagen's protests for more democracy. When her son Peter's romance with Maren Carlsen means he may emigrate to Zion, she must consider going as well. 3 cass. 2003.

Behind the Scenes RCU07569

by Jeni Grossman

This suspense novel centers

on Dulcey Martinez, a stunning, feisty young TV reporter in New York, whose new job is for a top investigative reporting team. As she is covering a series of drug busts, she is approached by a member of the drug cartel. He offers her a scoop, if she will help him get enough money to start over. Before long, her life hangs in the balance. 2 cass. 2002.

Behold the Man RCU07568

by Gerald N. Lund

Volume 3 of "The Kingdom and the Crown" series continues the story of two families during the ministry of Christ. Mordechai's credibility with the Sanhedrin is jeopardized when they learn that his daughter has become a disciple of the so-called Messiah. Simeon ben David and David ben Joseph continue to follow Jesus despite increasing danger. As the end approaches, the lines are drawn between those who will stand for Jesus and those who will tear him down. 4 cass. 2002.

Believer RCU07965

by Stephanie Black

This futuristic thriller centers on Ian Roshek, a young history professor, who lives in the New America, where there are no terrorist threats, no battles over politics, and no arguments about religion. When he studies a contraband copy of the Book of Mormon, he professes his belief. Relatives and society consider him delusional, but police interrogator

Alisa Kent feels a trace of compassion. 3 cass. 2005.

Belle of Nauvoo RCU06490

by Becky Paget

Subtitled "A Novel of Love and Betrayal," this historical romance centers on the life and courtship of sixteen-year-old Lovina, the daughter of Hyrum Smith. Her poignant story, based on carefully researched actual events, transpires against the backdrop of the tragic events of 1844. 2 cass. 1994.

Belyando's Treasure RCU07902

by Owen Mutzelburg

Australian TV journalist Cathi Schneider is being stalked by a murderer. For her safety, she goes to Lake Belyando resort, where she finds evidence of some golden plates reminiscent of the Book of Mormon. As she searches for the treasure and the pyramid on which it was found, the deadly stalker slips closer to her and the treasure. 3 cass. 2004.

Beneath the Surface RCU07354

by Jeni Grossman

This tension-filled mystery novel is about the secrets that a small town keeps, and the swift and terrible justice that follows when the truth comes to light. Fifteen years after the drowning of their father under suspicious circumstances, two sons are bent on finding the truth. 2 cass. 2001.

Beside Still Waters RCU08450

by Laurel Mouritsen

Volume 4 of the Kade Family

Saga follows the third generation of Kades in pioneer Utah in the 1870s. The story centers on young Jessica Scott of Illinois who is waylaid by her Mormon relatives, whose religion she abhors, on the way to California. She meets her cousin Ethan Kade and they struggle to overcome their differences as they face dangers together. 2 cass. 2006.

Between Two Shores RCU08233

by Laurel Mouritsen

Volume 3 of the Kade Family Saga follows Christian and Lydia Kade across the plains. They leave their daughter Elizabeth behind in Nauvoo, where she has separated herself from her family and her faith. Her brother James embarks on his medical studies back east. After medical college, he visits her in Nauvoo, where the stage is set for a climactic confrontation. 2 cass. 2005.

Beyond Summer

Dreams

RCU07404

by Jennie Hansen

This romantic suspense novel centers on Taylor Jordan, who is looking after her grandmother in a sleepy, little town for the summer before she starts a job with a law firm. A handsome veterinarian, Clay Curtis, maintains an office in her grandmother's house. When the home is burglarized, Taylor and Clay are thrown together to find those responsible. 3 cass. 2001.

Beyond the Horizon RCU08427

by Judy C. Olsen

This multigenerational saga of the Madigan family begins with a mob in Missouri in the days of Joseph Smith. It continues in the West and in the area of Kanab in southern Utah as each of six succeeding generations struggles to face the challenges of his day. 3 cass. 2007.

Beyond This Moment RCU05303

by Shirley Sealy

Romance novel by the popular LDS author. 2 cass.

BFPSTK and the

Smile Song

RCU05395

by Blaine Yorgason

In this 1986 lyrical and allegorical fantasy, the authors weave a happy, joy filled and intriguing tale of life and love, obedience and service, and all the consequences and blessings that result. 1 cass. 1986.

Bishop's Horserace RCU06009

by Blaine Yorgason

This first volume of the Soderberg series of LDS historical novels pits a likable LDS bishop, Jons Soderberg, against anti-polygamous forces in a small Utah town in the 1880s. 1 cass. 1979.

Black Stars over

Mexico RCU06576

by Susan Evans McCloud

This novella of adventure, set in the Mormon colonies in Mexico, centers on a boy who acts as mediator between the colony and the Villistas. 1 cass. 1985.

Black Hawk Journey RCU07077

by Lee Nelson

This historical adventure is set in 1865 against the backdrop of Utah's Black Hawk War. 2 cass. 1999.

Blackfoot Moonshine

Rebellion of 1892 RCU07571

by Ron Carter

Another short, humorous novel set in the mountain town of Settlement, Idaho. Subtitled "The Indian War That Never Was," it involves some Blackfeet who only meant to snatch one barrel of illegal moonshine from a barge hidden on the Snake River. They weren't prepared for the explosion, when they accidentally set it all on fire. 1 cass. 1998.

Blind Side RCU08315

by Clair M. Poulson

This romantic suspense novel begins when a young law student, Noletta Fahr, goes for a walk in a quiet canyon with her German shepherd, Taffy. She comes upon

a murder scene and is shot and left for dead by the killer. Blinded by the ordeal, Noletta and detective Martin Atkinson investigate the theft of Taffy. 2 cass. 2006.

Bound for Canaan RCU07471

by Margaret Blair Young
and Darius Aidan Gray

This is volume 2 of the "Standing on the Promises" trilogy of historical novels about black Mormon pioneers from 1838-1891. For three families, the Abels, the James, and the Flakes, the westward trek was merely a prelude to the peaks and valleys they would face once they reached Utah. Sequel to One More River to Cross (RCU07123). 2 cass. 2002.

Boxmaker's Son RCU08447

by Donald S. Smurthwaite

This novel centers on the relationship between Hal Rogers, a veteran of both World War II and the Korean Conflict, and his son Neal, a child of the fifties and sixties in Portland, Oregon. As a grown man, Neal tells the stories that reveal the generosity and selflessness of his father's life. 2 cass. 2007.

Bracelet RCU08068

by Jennie Hansen

This historical romance, volume 1 of a series, is set amid the social inequality of England in the 1840s, and centers on Georgiana Fenwick. As a servant in the house of wealthy Lady Burton, she becomes involved with Lady Burton's son, Sydney. When

she flees Sydney's cruelty, she meets a sea captain and two strangers who preach a peculiar new religion. 2 cass. 2005.

Breaking Point RCU07712

by Jennie Hansen

In this romantic suspense novel, an aging mountain dam disintegrates, and a group of strangers at a campground are compelled to forge new bonds of trust or be destroyed. They soon realize that there are forces active in the canyon even more terrifying than the rising water. 2 cass. 2003.

Bridge to Forever RCU07513

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romance novel centers on Mickelle Hansen, who questions whether she is getting involved with Damon Wolfe too soon after her husband's death. Damon is everything she could ever want in a husband, but charming Colton Scofield is also fighting for her attention. But Colton is not all that he seems, and soon the very lives of those Mickelle loves hang in the balance. 2 cass. 2001.

Brigham's Bees RCU06185

by Robert Kirby

This novel is based on the legend of Brigham's Bees, gold coins engraved with the symbol of Deseret, the honeybee. The lost \$50,000 in Mormon gold has been the source over the years of much evil, greed, and murder. Over 100 years later, someone is still killing for the secret of what happened to the gold. 2 cass. 1991.

Broken Covenant RCU05210

by Carroll Morris

This novel deals with an LDS woman's coming to grips with the sin of adultery. This novel is a moving statement of the consequences of sin and power of the gospel. 2 cass. 1985.

Broken Lance RCU06481

by Michele Sorensen

Historical novel about Callie McCracken, a refined English woman left alone with her three young children in the wilds of Wyoming. Despite an Indian raid on her wagon train, she is determined to gather with the Saints in Utah. 3 cass. 1997.

Brother Brigham's

Gold

RCU05483

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 3 of the Soderberg series of historical novels features Bishop Soderberg's son, Hyrum. He finds a legendary gold mine, and every outlaw in the territory is after him for the location. Meanwhile his father is still eluding the anti-polygamist, Marshal Clawson. 2 cass. 1984.

Butterfly in Winter RCU07276

by Alene Roberts

This romance novel is the soul satisfying and uplifting story of Agnes McBride, an attorney whose firm has won a case that violates her deepest held beliefs in the sanctity of life. Her determination to right this wrong plunges her into an examination of her own past and into the world of Luke Barnes.

Startling revelations bring her past and her future, as well as her and Luke, together. 2 cass. 2000.

By Love and Grace RCU06270
by Anita Stansfield

This romance novel is a story of love, faith, and redemption involving Sean O'Hara, an Irish Catholic convert to the Church, and Tara Parr, who has every reason to believe that her life will follow a predictable pattern -- dating, college, temple marriage, and a beautiful family. 2 cass. 1996.

By Morning Light RCU08348
by Rachel Ann Nunes

Volume 4 of the Huntington family series tells the story of Kerrienne Huntington. Her life is shattered when her husband is killed in a car accident. Four years later she still struggles with loneliness despite being kept busy by her three active children. When she discovers Ryan Oakman, a widower with two children, she must determine whether she can love a man with the same heart that still mourns another. 2 cass. 2006.

**By the Dawn's
Early Light RCU08128**
by Ron Carter

The ninth and final volume of the Prelude to Glory series begins in 1807 when the fledgling country has begun to build its capital city at Washington, DC. It also chronicles the War of 1812, which ultimately consolidated the independence of the United States and assured its

place among sovereign nations. 5 cass. 2005.

Camp of the Saints RCU06165
by Brad Hainsworth

This novel covers the 1857 campaign of Johnston's army to quell the "Mormon rebellion." 2 cass. 1994.

Cankered Roots RCU06572
by G.G. Vandagriff

In this mystery a woman's genealogical research uncovers a family secret about her grandfather and leads to the murder of her father. She uncovers a seventy-year-old tale of deception, impersonation, and blackmail. 2 cass. 1994.

Canyons of Grace RCU05193
by Levi S. Peterson

Collection of six short stories which "raise the Mormon short story to a new level of artistic excellence and sophistication." 1 cass. 1982.

Capstone of Faith RCU06854
by Robert H. Moss

Subtitled "Gaining a Testimony of the Book of Mormon," this is the eighth and final volume of the Nephite Chronicles. Rather than focusing on a particular hero of the Book of Mormon, this book tells the story of a typical person who becomes a hero through right choices in the battles of daily living. 1 cass. 1995.

Captain Matrimony RCU07316
by Robert Farrell Smith

Andy Phillips begins a teaching assignment in the town of

Mishap, Utah. A local curse holds that anyone who marries in the town will come to an untimely end. As he unravels the mystery of the curse, he meets the girl of his dreams. 2 cass. 2001.

Captain of Her Heart RCU07886

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 1 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances is set in America and England during the American Revolution. Captain Ritcherd Buchanan is initially a loyalist, but comes to embrace the American patriots' cause. Alone and impoverished in America, Kyrah Payne wonders if the chasm between her world and the aristocratic Buchanan can ever be bridged. 3 cass. 2004.

Captain's Angel RCU07949

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances continues the story of Ritcherd and Kyrah Buchanan. They settle into an idyllic marriage as lord and lady of Buckley Manor. But then a sudden family tragedy and menacing ghosts from Ritcherd's childhood threaten to rip them apart. 2 cass. 2004.

Captive Hearts RCU07891

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances set during the American Revolution. Captain Ritcherd Buchanan's love for Kyrah Payne is further complicated by evidence that Captain Garret, his closest and

truest friend, has also fallen for Kyrah. Both men have a score to settle with the evil Peter Westman. 2 cass. 2004.

Carpenter's Son RCU06827

by Brenton Yorgason

A short novel about Christ's early life from the point of view of Mary of Magdala. 1 cass. 1994.

Carpenter's Son,

Book Two

RCU07079

by Brenton Yorgason

In this second novel of the trilogy, another scroll written by Mary of Magdala is translated. This one provides glimpses into the Savior's ministry. The translator, Jason Ellis, and his closest friend, Melissa Jones, are involved in their own story of intrigue and romance in contemporary Israel. 1 cass. 1999.

Chaldean Star

RCU06188

by Jaroldeen Edwards

Romantic suspense novel in which the heroine takes a trip to the Holy Land and gets involved in a gripping story that sweeps across the plains of Jordan and Israel. 2 cass. 1986.

Chamomile Winter RCU07385

by Anne Bradshaw

Volume 2 of the O'Shea family story continues in the year 1964. The family has been dispersed from Manchester, England to Scotland, Northern Ireland and America. The story centers on two brothers: Patrick, who faces anguish from involvement with the IRA and Ken,

who faces challenges on the building site of the Southport Chapel in Scotland. Sequel to Terracotta Summer (RCU07384) 2 cass. 2001.

Chance Encounter RCU07152

by Jennie Hansen

The author delivers another heart-stopping romantic thriller, complete with a chilling abduction, a family's answered prayer, and two wounded hearts that are able to heal each other. 2 cass. 2000.

Chance for Sarah RCU08078

by Susan Dean Elzey

After testifying at the trial of her ex-husband's dangerous boss, Sarah is relocated to Utah, but she still lives in fear and is unable to trust anyone. Then she meets Chance, a teacher, who wants nothing more than to understand this secretive woman. Sarah struggles to learn to love again. 1 cass. 2005.

Chaos RCU08479

by Jeff Downs

This suspense novel centers on Jason Harrington, a man framed for unspeakable crimes. He goes into hiding, and an ex-girlfriend he hasn't seen in years may be the only person who can help. As an assassin draws closer, Jason realizes that the only way to clear his name and survive is to hunt the hunter. 2 cass. 2007.

Charlie's Monument RCU05845

by Blaine M. Yorgason

This novella is subtitled "An Allegory of Love," and expresses

truths about life and love. 1 cass. 1976.

Chasing Yesterday RCU08214

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This contemporary romance features Tyler Huntington, who had always thought of Savvy as his best friend. Only when she's gone does he realize how much she meant to him. As Savvy tries to unravel the mystery of a teenage girl's past, Tyler's reappearance in her life may be an answer to a prayer. 2 cass. 2006.

Chester, I Love You RCU05311

by Blaine Yorgason

This novel is a funny, heart-warming family story. The family's adventures with a pet goose focus on a young boy's struggle to give and grow, to have and let go. Volume 2 of the Soderberg series. 1 cass. 1983.

Chocolate Therapy RCU08320

by Dianne Crabtree

This contemporary family story centers on Joan Spencer, who considers chocolate her secret weapon in her life of stressful situations – teenage children, miserable neighbors, and her divorced sister. When her father, who disappeared from her life 30 years ago reappears, she needs more chocolate! 2 cass. 2006.

Christmas

by the Book

RCU07461

by Beverly King

In this "Country Romance,"

set on a farm in Idaho, a daring and comical charade by the heroine, Amanda, may stand in the way of love between her and Simon. 1 cass. 1995.

Christmas - Do You Hear

What I Hear? RCU05372

by Paul H. Dunn

This book is aglow with heartwarming stories and fond recollections of the season. 1 cass. 1987.

Christmas

in Haggerty RCU08366

by Betsy Brannon Green

Volume 7 in the series set in the small Georgia town centers on Katie Iverson, who doesn't want to accept that there will be no more babies in her future. Through faith, prayer, and friends, Katie learns a powerful lesson about the meaning of Christmas. 1 cass. 2006.

Christmas Jars RCU08432

by Jason F. Wright

This warm story centers on Louise Jensen, the adoptive mother of an abandoned baby named Hope. On Christmas Eve, she discovers a money-filled jar anonymously placed at her door. She discovers the family who left it and their tradition of the Christmas jars. The jars have had a rippling effect in the past, and have inspired others to pass on a good turn to someone else. 1 cass. 2005.

Christmas Melody RCU06840

by Anita Stansfield

This title by the popular LDS

romance writer centers on twenty-year-old Melody Morgan, who has grown up hating special days--and Christmas most of all. Returned missionary, Matthew Trevor, falls instantly in love with her. Can he still love her after he finds out about the dark, desperate side of Melody's life? 2 cass. 1998.

Chronicles of

Silver Falls RCU07318

by Rebecca Woods

Volume 3 of a series of historical novels about Hannah and Nathan Layne. As they try to raise their triplets, Nathan must deal with the loss of the simple life as electricity and other forms of progress transform the small town of Silver Falls. 1 cass. 1998.

Claim: A Mormon's Fight

against All Odds RCU06244

by Rob Robles

This novel is set in the mining heyday of Alta, Utah, and rekindles the adventurous and romantic spirit of the Old West. Young Taw Stoner is fighting the treachery of claim-jumpers and boyhood enemies. But ultimately, this is the story of his victory over his own bitterness and of the strengthening of his faith. 1 cass. 1994.

Classmates RCU07948

by Marilyn Arnold

For various reasons, five quirky women in their mid-seventies, formerly school classmates, have returned to their quiet hometown of Yucca Flats, Nevada. One has come to reclaim

her family's old Victorian mansion, the scene of some unsettling events. With the help of a no-nonsense female detective, the women reveal a serial killer. 2 cass. 2003.

Closing In RCU07588

by Kerry Blair

This romantic suspense novel centers on Libby James, who retreats to the small town of Amen, Arizona to escape her life as owner of a major company and one of the richest women in the country. She is unaware that the government suspects her company of wrongdoing related to its defense contracts. An undercover CIA operative comes to town to investigate her, but soon shifts his agenda from proving her guilty to protecting her. 2 cass. 2002.

Code Red RCU07912

by Jennie Hansen

This romantic suspense novel follows Nicole as she returns to Fort Lewis and tries to find the truth about the disappearance of her father twelve years ago. As she and Lieutenant Braedon Morgan edge closer to the truth, they become the target of a desperate terrorist cell. 2 cass. 2004.

Cold, Bleak Hill RCU08287

by Ron Carter

Volume 5 of the "Prelude to Glory" series of novels about the American Revolution begins in the summer of 1777 when General Washington's army fights valiantly, but suffers defeats against General

Howe. The heartbreaking winter at Valley Forge follows. 4 cass. 2001.

Cold Train Coming RCU07893

by Larry Barkdull

This coming of age novel is set in Fort Benton, Montana in the 1930s and 1940s. For friendship during the confusing time of adolescence and the fearful time of war, young Ben Colby turns to Shep, a dog that no one can adopt because the dog remains fiercely loyal to its previous master. Based on a true story. 2 cass. 2004.

Come unto Me RCU08293

by Gerald Lund

Volume 2 of "The Kingdom and the Crown" series continues the story of two families during the life of Christ. As He travels through Galilee and works miracles, the number of his disciples grows. Discipleship exacts a high price for both Simeon and Miriam. Their story of coming unto Him is filled with passion and betrayal, action and sacrifice, and friendships forged and relationships lost. 4 cass. 2001.

Coming Home RCU06773

by Jennie Hansen

Romance novel centering on Dr. Brad Williams who has lost his wife in a tragic accident. His five daughters are growing up and away from him. What keeps him going is the knowledge that one day he will see his beloved wife again. Then he meets Dr. Susan McKendrick. 2 cass. 1998.

Committee RCU07967

by Wayne Overson

This suspense novel is set in Salt Lake in the late 1960s, and centers on Dan Wilde, a state trooper. He is trying to make sure true justice is served as he confronts the committee, a group of well-organized vigilantes, and he will need all the powers of heaven if he is to survive. 3 cass. 2005.

Conflict **RCU06701**

by Gordon Ryan

Volume 2 of the Spirit of Union series covers the years 1898-1919. The Callahans are twenty years into their marriage, and have yet to resolve their religious differences. They must also deal with the conflict of World War I, as their son joins thousands of others off to war. 3 cass. 1998.

Conflict of Interest **RCU07714**

by Clair Poulson

This legal suspense novel centers on law student Rob Sterling, an innocent man accused of murder. His duplicitous court-appointed attorney puts his own interests above those of his client. With the help of his best friend and the integrity of the prosecutor, Rob hopes truth will prevail. 2 cass. 2003.

Copycat **RCU08032**

by Betsy Brannon Green

Mark Iverson is the resident FBI agent in Haggerty, Georgia. He is also the bishop of his ward. When a young woman is found dead and another disappears, Mark sets out on a dangerous

mission to learn the truth, a truth that could cost him his job and let the guilty go free. 2 cass. 2005.

Counterfeit **RCU08336**

by Robison Wells E.

This romantic suspense novel centers on Eric and Rebekah, who think they are safely hidden in the FBI's witness protection program. When a bomb nearly kills them, they must find the FBI infiltrators. The chase leads them to powers behind a world wide financial conspiracy. 3 cass. 2006.

Covenant Coat **RCU06860**

by Robert H. Moss

This Biblical novel is volume 1 of the author's Nephite Chronicles. It is the story of Joseph, favored by his father, Jacob, but resented by his brothers. 2 cass. 1985.

Cover of Darkness **RCU07556**

by Sian Ann Bessey

Two Wyoming high school teachers, Megan Harmer and Fran Brown, take a dream vacation in the British Isles. The two women meet two American men staying at their Welsh hotel who seem to be perfect gentlemen. It will become terrifyingly obvious to Megan and Fran that appearances can be deceiving. 2 cass. 2002.

Cover Up **RCU07914**

by Clair M. Poulson

In this suspense novel, Lauren Olcott is looking forward to a long career with Paradise Pharmaceuticals. However, after stumbling over a scheme that siphons millions of dollars into the

pockets of corporate executives, she's not sure she'll live to see tomorrow. 2 cass. 2004.

Cross Currents RCU06002

by Lee Cantwell

Set during the 1950s on the Hawaiian island of Lanai, this novel is about how the romance of two high school students can bring to the surface prejudice and bigotry. 2 cass. 1993.

Crossing / Beneath a Prairie Bush RCU07160

by Polly Block

These two short historical novels make up Volume I of the "Nurturing the Spirit Series." The first follows a group of gathering Mormons across the ocean and overland with their sights set nigh unto Kolob. The second is an old-fashioned love story set against the journey across the plains. 1 cass. 1993.

Crossroads RCU07774

by La Resa Darrington

A night of bad decisions results in dire consequences for Beth, a young woman involved in a fatal car accident that leaves another man, Cameron, critically injured. Guilt-ridden, Beth visits Cameron in the hospital and is unable to foresee the profound impact this man, his religion, and his friendship will have on her life. 2 cass. 2003.

Curly Bill's Gift RCU07121

by Blaine M. Yorgason

This historical novel is volume 3 of the Hearts Afire series

about the settlement of the San Juan region in the early 1880s. At the heart of the story are Billy and Eliza Foreman and their infant son. Eliza's endurance is further tested when her husband must seek winter employment away from her as a cowpuncher. Billy has to overcome his designation by boss Curly Jenkins as "the little Mormon greenhorn." 5 cass. 2000.

Cutting Edge RCU07382

by Jeffrey S. Savage

This high-tech thriller follows a young LDS couple as they move from Utah to the Silicon Valley. Travis is a bright programmer, and his wife, Lisa, is six months pregnant and homesick. Travis discovers that his computer files are being stolen, and soon understands that he can't trust anyone because in Silicon Valley some ideas are worth millions and some can get you killed. 2 cass. 2001.

Dance to Remember RCU08383

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 4 of the Alex and Jane Keane series focuses on the marriage of Wade and Laura Morrison. One ugly encounter threatens to shatter their joy and open doors to Laura's past that she had shut by pain. Will grim realities make the magic of their love disappear? Can they avert the crisis that seems irreversible?

3 cass. 2006.

Dancing in the Light RCU08352

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of a series, this book is the story of Wade Morrison, half-brother of Alex Keane. In this contemporary romance, Wade faces devastating loss and desperate loneliness. With the support of his large and loving family and his reliance on the Savior's atoning love, he seeks love and happiness despite difficult times. 3 cass. 2006.

Danger Trail RCU07082

by Boyd Richardson

Subtitled "Knife Thrower's Journey West," this book continues the story of Samuel Harold begun in "Knife Thrower" (RCU07081). He takes Erma Lloyd as his wife, and they begin their journey to join the Mormons in the Utah Territory. He will need all the tactics he learned among the Pawnee and as a mountain man to make it to the end of the trail. 2 cass. 1995.

Dangerous Games RCU07871

by Keith Morris

This suspense novel features Peter Grant, a former FBI agent

who now works for the LDS Security Service and is a private eye on the side. When an attack in Italy forces the 2006 Winter Games back to Salt Lake, a routine murder investigation points to a known terrorist. Can Grant solve the crime and prevent a terrorist incident in the heart of Temple Square? 2 cass. 2004.

Dangerous Legacy RCU06260

by Gordon Ryan

Espionage novel about an Air Force Major, who is faced with an international puzzle he doesn't understand, and has little time to solve before nuclear disaster. This LDS author's first novel also shows how much good one dedicated person can do in the world as he grapples with uncontrollable forces. 3 cass. 1994.

Dangerous Memories RCU07387

by Lisa J. Peck

This novel is volume 1 of the "Truth Seeker" series. Betsy is a new convert to the Church. She is determined to help her sister-in-law, Karen, deal with repressed memories of an incident twenty years ago. Despite opposition from other family members, Betsy holds firm to her belief that the Church may give Karen the courage needed to face her tragic past. 2 cass. 1998.

Daniel and Nephi RCU05875

by Chris Heimerdinger

This novel breathes life into significant characters in Biblical and Book of Mormon history. The

premise is that the two central characters knew each other in the mid-East of 600 B.C. 2 cass. 1993.

Dark Angel RCU07529

by Robert Kirby

This historical novel centers on a polygamous family in the 1870s. Two daughters are on their way to Provo when they are attacked and threatened with rape by three soldiers. In response to their prayer, they are rescued by a dark angel. He is a disfigured Civil War veteran who is given work and a place to live by the girls' father. The dark angel's story is one of assimilation back into family and society and also of possible redemption. Some strong language. 2 cass. 1999.

Dead on Arrival RCU08380

by Jeffrey S. Savage
Journalist Shandra

Covington's second mystery involves Pinky Templeton although official records show that Pinky died in 1957. Now that Pinky's gone and died again, Shandra seeks out the truth even though life-threatening events are happening to those close to her. 2 cass. 2006.

Death of a Tsar RCU06584

by Robert Marcum

Novel of adventure and intrigue set in modern Russia. A mysterious diary, which may contain the secret location of the last Tsar's treasure, is behind the death of an LDS Church member's wife, and he feels he must seek

revenge. But what of the covenants he has made in his new church?

3 cass. 1994.

Deception RCU07915

by Sian Ann Bessey

This romantic suspense novel features Elizabeth Clarke, an attractive young engineer, who seeks recognition in her male-dominated profession. On assignment in New Zealand, she finds she is the target of someone determined to kill her. Can she trust the only person she knows in New Zealand, her brother's childhood friend, Michael Royden? 2 cass. 2004.

Decision Point RCU05641

by Blaine Yorgason

This historical novel is about a couple who learn the lessons of life, love, and parental responsibility. As their love matures, they see that the Savior's advocated mental purity is truly a "pearl without price." 3 cass. 1989.

Deep Cover RCU06577

by Steve Roos

In this novel a young police officer goes undercover to investigate a drug dealer. Along the way he confronts some troubling questions: How far should he carry his undercover identity? Is his work compatible with being LDS? How much should he reveal to the woman he loves? 2 cass. 1995.

Deep Waters RCU07775

by Thomas Eno

This third volume of a series

continues the story of the Apostle John. This time he comes at God's direction to a small Illinois town on the Mississippi. With flood waters threatening, he has a dramatic impact on the lives of two LDS families as well as the Deputy Sheriff. 2 cass. 2002.

Desert Fire RCU08451

by Marcia Lynn McClure

In volume 1 of the Love Notes series of romances, the heroine awakes to find herself in the protective arms of the ruggedly handsome Jackson McCall, her noble rescuer. Haunted by visions of her past, she hopes he will return her love even though her very existence is a riddle. 1 cass. 2005.

Desert Song RCU06826

by Marilyn Arnold

This novel is the story of a young woman who grew up on a farm in southern Utah, but has strayed from the Church. Dramatic episodes in her life allow her to come to terms with her spirituality. 2 cass. 1998.

Destiny RCU06177

by Gordon Ryan

This first volume of the historical series, Spirit of Union, covers the years 1895 - 1898, when 19-year-old Tom Callahan, fleeing a hopeless life in Ireland, takes passage on a ship for America. On board, he meets Katrina Hansen, a young Norwegian woman traveling to Utah with her family. Their story of

romance and adventure is played out across the West. 3 cass. 1996.

Diamonds and

Danger

RCU06555

by Lynn Gardner

This novel is a sequel to Pearls and Peril (RCU06554) and volume 3 of the adventures of newlywed Alexanders. Things seem to be settling down after their near fatal Hawaiian honeymoon and they hope to concentrate on learning more about the LDS faith. Then murder, mayhem and mystery rear their ugly heads in San Francisco. 2 cass. 1997.

Digging up the Past RCU07733

by Kerry Blair

This romantic mystery merges suspense with a glimpse of Hopi culture in a story where hope, prayer, and action overcome malice. FBI agent Meredith McKay can't believe that archaeologist Jayce McDermott is guilty of killing a young Hopi undercover agent. 2 cass. 2003.

Dominions of the

Gadaintons

RCU06227

by Robert Marcum

This suspense thriller combines action, intrigue, and wholesome romance. Jeremiah Daniels battles a group of modern-day Gadaintons who have an insatiable thirst for power and wealth. 3 cass. 1991.

Don't Close

Your Eyes

RCU07734

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel

brings together Matt Clevenger, the sheriff of Eureka, Georgia, with a murder to solve, and Helen Tyler, a recent arrival in town with a secret past she must keep secret. 2 cass. 2003.

Don't Look Back RCU06541

by Eva Westover Conover

Subtitled "The Shumway Family Saga 1837 - 1849," this historical novel is based on the lives of the author's ancestors, Charles and Julie Ann Shumway, early converts to the Church. Follows the family's struggles in Nauvoo and on the journey to Utah. 4 cass. 1994.

Double Cross RCU08416

by Betsy Brannon Green

Volume 8 of the Haggerty mystery novels centers on Mark Iverson, a Mormon bishop and an FBI agent. His new assignment is to rescue a young woman from a powerful drug lord. Once Mark arrives in Colombia, he realizes that he has not been told the complete truth about his assignment and that his family may be in danger. 3 cass. 2006.

Double Exposure RCU05451

by Blaine Yorgason

This novel features a couple whose fresh love has turned to noncommunicating separateness, and a mountain man from another time who is determined to teach them what he has learned about life, love, and survival. 2 cass. 1982.

Double Jeopardy RCU06574

by Steve Roos

Jeff Foster, a police detective in Idaho Falls, confronts the shady world of organized crime in this novel of mystery, romance, suspense, betrayal and intrigue. 2 cass. 1997.

Doug's Dilemma RCU07832

by Chad Daybell

In volume 2 of the Emma trilogy, her brother, Doug, a missionary in the New York area, is transported back in time to World War II. His actions as a soldier alter the future of everyone around him, including himself and his great-grandfather, whose life he must save. 2 cass. 2000.

Dream Come True RCU08095

by Todd F. Cope

Volume 2 of the Cooper Family mysteries. Thomas and Anna Cooper are working at a jewelry store where the storeowner is found dead after completing his will and leaving everything to some of the Cooper children. When money is missing from the store safe, suspicions abound. 1 cass. 2005.

Eagle Wolf RCU07133

by Judy Guymon

In this pioneer romance a widow is aided on her trek West by Eagle Wolf, a white man lost on the Great Plains, who became a legend among the Cheyenne. Gradually he re-enters white culture, and comes to know the widow's favorite book, the Book of Mormon. The

author was raised on the Ute Reservation. 2 cass. 1998.

Earth Keepers RCU05191

by Marilyn Brown

Historical novel by a Utah author who has also written the history of the city of Provo. The book is about the drama of Mormon-Indian relations in Utah Valley. 4 cass. 1979.

Echoes RCU07406

by Nancy Campbell Allen

This romantic suspense novel centers on Jon Kiersey, who awakes from a brain operation with amnesia. As Jon tries to discover his past life and to figure out his relationship with the beautiful Paige O'Brian, people from his past emerge to remind him who he is, what he escaped from, and what dangers lie ahead. 2 cass. 2001.

Edge of Night RCU07521

by Carol Warburton

This historical romance is set in Massachusetts in 1858. Tamsin Yeager's sisters have gone west with the Mormons and left her alone. She flees the improper advances of her benefactor, and finds employment with Caleb Tremayne. Her attraction to Caleb grows as she comes to understand the intrigue surrounding him. Caleb is working to save runaway slaves. 2 cass. 2002.

Elisabeth RCU07843

by Tom Roulstone

Volume 1 of the Passage of Promise series of historical romance novels begins in mid-

nineteenth-century England, where Elisabeth Ashcroft realizes her marriage to Lord Claverly is a mistake. But soon the strong-willed vicar's daughter has a chance for a new life with people who believe as she does in America at a place called Zion. 2 cass. 2004.

Emerald RCU08353

by Jennie Hansen

Volume 2 of the series of historical romances is the story of Margarete Jorgensen. On a ship from England bound for the Saints in America, she hopes the bracelet and the handsome new convert, Matthew Holmes, may prove to be the answer to her desperate prayers. 2 cass. 2006.

Emeralds and Espionage RCU06488

by Lynn Gardner

In this romantic thriller, Allison Alexander returns home to California for a brief vacation, and finds her world turned upside down. She can't tell the good guys from the bad guys, and she's even unsure of the man she thought really loved her. And what's a Mormon bishop doing in the middle of the intrigue? When you think you have it figured out, there's another surprise to keep you guessing. 2 cass. 1995.

Emma Smith RCU06824

by Margaret Gibson

Historical novel based on the life of the Prophet's wife, who shared the hardships of pioneering

and participated in many important decisions that influenced her husband and early Church history. 2 cass. 1954.

Enduring Love RCU07172

by Michele Ashman Bell

This romance continues the story of Alex McCarty begun in “An Unexpected Love” (RCU06707). Her interest in Rich Greenwood is complicated by the fact that he is Mormon and she is not. Their story is further complicated by both having another person in their lives with romantic interests. 2 cass. 1998.

Ephraim Chronicles RCU07170

by Lee Nelson

In this historical novel, set in 1923, Frank Clark heads into the Utah mountains to trap Old Ephraim, the most notorious, marauding grizzly in the state. Clark doesn't know that Ephraim has a friend, Danny Evans, who grew up with the bears. This is the story of Danny's return to civilization. 1 cass. 2000.

Ephraim's Seed RCU06506

by Pam Blackwell

This futuristic novel is Book One of the author's Millennial Series. The story is a “psychospiritual millennial thriller” set in the 21st century when the LDS Church has been outlawed by the international government. A group flees California, attempts to hide in Southern Utah, and ends up in Jackson County, Missouri, where

miraculous events begin to unfold to usher in the Millennium. 4 cass. 1996.

Errand for Emma RCU07388

by Chad Daybell

As volume 1 of the Emma trilogy begins, Emma Dalton is eager to have a memorable summer before starting at BYU. Her desire to find the truth about a mysterious ancestor sends her on an errand for the Lord to a place she's never imagined-the untamed West of the 1860s. This historical romance is full of adventure. 1 cass. 1999.

Escape to Zion RCU07831

by Chad Daybell

In volume 3 of the Emma trilogy, Emma and the Dalton family are hurdled 30 years into the future, where they experience many of the final events leading to the Second Coming. Through a young woman's eyes, readers glimpse some of the glorious events that await followers of the Savior. 2 cass. 2000.

Escaping the Shadows:

an email Journey RCU07935

by Lisa J. Peck

This novel is told in the form of personal emails from Charlene to friends and relatives as she lives through an abusive marriage, divorce, single parenthood, internet dating, and eventual remarriage. 2 cass. 2004.

Eternal Bond RCU07713

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 4 of the Gables of Legacy series continues the story of Jess and Tamra Hamilton. The novel examines the changing lives of the Hamilton family, and explores how struggle and adversity (Jess must assume responsibility for the family business. Tamra, despite her own physical challenges, must care for her mother.) can bless and unite families in eternal bonds of love. 2 cass. 2003.

Even Love Is Odd RCU07687

by Shirley Bahlmann

Subtitled "True Old Fashioned Pioneer Stories of Love and Romance," this book collects 13 brief stories of frontier life. Stories contain an element of romance that will either touch your sympathies or tickle your funny bone. Each story concludes with a paragraph on the historical event on which the story is based. 1 cass. 2002.

Every Good Gift RCU08045

by Gary L. Davis

This warm, funny, and poignant contemporary novel centers on Andrew Bishop, a man leading an ordinary life until he's called as bishop of his ward. Now he must struggle with the twin burdens of his own feelings of inadequacy and the problems of his flock. 2 cass. 2005.

Eyes of a Stranger RCU08053

by Carol Warburton

This historical novel of suspense, adventure, and romance

is set during 1907 in the Mormon Colonies of old Mexico. When Matthew Cameron falls in love with Sabra, he has some difficult choices to make. 2 cass. 2005.

Eyes of an Angel RCU07589

by Dan Yates

Volume 9 of the series brings Allison Barker back to earth as a guardian angel for her husband. She is determined to help him solve the mystery of the kidnapping of their daughter 25 years ago. 2 cass. 2002.

Face in the Shadows RCU05931

by Susan McCloud

Novel about a BYU student romantically pursued by two suitors: a lady-killer from a wealthy Southern family and a young German professor whose past is wrapped in mystery. 2 cass. 1993.

Faith of Phebe RCU07320

by Beverly Thompson

This biographical novel, based on the life of Phebe Draper Palmer Brown, is the story of a pioneer woman who was baptized by Brigham Young in Canada in the early years of the Church. She made the treks from Kirtland to Utah, and was one of only four women to stay with the Mormon Battalion all the way to San Diego. 4 cass. 1997.

Falcon Heart RCU06184

by Jaroldeen Edwards

A romantic mystery by a popular LDS novelist. Fresh from a broken engagement, Shelby's inheritance brings her from New

York to Utah. She learns confusing family secrets, and faces uncertainties surrounding two men who want to offer more than friendship. 2 cass. 1989.

Falling for Grace RCU07090

by Robert Farrell Smith

Volume 2 of the Trust

Williams trilogy is subtitled "Trust at the End of the World." In this light-hearted romance, Trust is released from his mission, introduces his love (Grace Heck) to his family, and deals with his suddenly available ex-girlfriend, as well as other pitfalls that make up the maze of modern Mormon life. 2 cass. 1999.

Falling toward

Heaven

RCU07348

by John Bennion

This novel of self-discovery begins for Elder Rockwood when he completes his mission. Can he fall back into the routine and expectations of his parents? And what about the young woman he met on his mission who makes him feel alive? 2 cass. 2000.

False Pretenses RCU07842

by Carole Thayne

This contemporary suspense novel centers on Sunny Day who receives a Church calling after over twenty years of inactivity. As she struggles to improve herself, she must help two women from a tightly closed community, the Church of Faith. Kelli Carson has been chosen to marry a man she can never love, and she must escape

with her teenage friend, Mary Rachel, before the young woman is harmed again. 2 cass. 2004.

Familiar Ring RCU08080

by Roger K. Terry

This insightful story of faith and service centers on Jerry Carlson, a man homeless on the streets of Salt Lake at Christmas time. Good things begin to happen when he answers the phone near his usual downtown spot, and follows the instructions of the man on the line. At some point, however, he must give back everything he has gained, and that day is coming much too soon. 2 cass. 2003.

Far from Home RCU06700

by Dean Hughes

Volume 3 of the Children of the Promise series continues the story of the Thomas family as they struggle through World War II. Involved in both theaters of the war and dealing with family problems on the home front, the family wonders if they'll ever be together as a family again. 3 cass. 1998.

Faraway Child RCU08024

by Amy Maida Wadsworth

This contemporary family story features young mother, Jen Young. Her perfect family life shows some strain when her husband loses his job and they come to the realization that their two-year-old daughter is autistic. Jen's story is that of a mother's

struggle to understand her daughter and her own rediscovery of faith and peace. 2 cass. 2005.

Farewell to Babylon RCU06938

by Susan McCloud

Historical romance about Julian Gray, a prosperous London heir, who forsakes his future to cast his lot with the Saints. A detour in New Orleans brings success, temptations, and tragedy. It is in Nauvoo that he becomes a positive force in building up The City Beautiful. 2 cass. 1999.

Favorite Stories RCU06696

by Lee Nelson

Collection of four short stories by the popular author of the Storm Testament series. 1 cass. 1991.

Field Is White RCU08395

by Darryl Harris

Volume 1 of the Light and Truth series of historical novels is set in England in the mid 1800s. Through the romantic stories of two couples and their conflict with their parents, the author tells the story of how Wilford Woodruff converted all six hundred members of the United Brethren congregation within a few months in 1840. 4 cass. 2003.

Fields of Clover RCU07961

by Marilyn Arnold

This novel is the story of the family of Oscar Carpenter, whose mind is fading. The fragile body of his wife, Edith, is also failing, and she is hurt that her children seem to bear little love for each other.

When the only daughter, Stella, confronts tragedy, she begins to understand the importance of family. 2 cass. 2002.

Final Act RCU07790

by C. Paul Andersen

This romantic suspense novel centers on Wendy Wood, who takes a job as a resident teacher in the mansion of a legendary film star. She begins having feelings for her student's father, whose first wife died in a suspicious accident. She soon becomes aware that someone wants her out of the way, and realizes she must unravel the past of the tumultuous household. 2 cass. 2004.

Final Hour RCU07908

by Jessica Draper

The third and final volume of the "Seventh Seal Epic" about the final days preceding the Second Coming. Meteors crash to earth, and two evil leaders gather their forces near Jerusalem. Thousands of righteous families prepare for the Savior's reign, but first each person's loyalty must be decided at Armageddon. 4 cass. 2004.

Finding Home RCU07558

by Shelly Johnson-Choong

Tye Jorgenson and Toni Chandler are two women on opposite poles of the Church. Tye is committed to the gospel, but Toni left the Church, full of bitterness. A missionary contact leads to a friendship that helps both deal with the challenges of their families and the men in their

lives. 2 cass. 2002.

Finding Paradise RCU07851

by Michele Ashman Bell

This romance novel begins in sunny Cancun, where Morgan Rose has come to be the maid-of-honor at her best friend's wedding. She and the groom's best man are attracted to one another, and agree to meet six months later if their attraction has lasting possibilities. But time can complicate things, and Morgan faces a difficult decision. 2 cass. 2004.

Fine Old High Priests RCU06981

by Donald Smurthwaite

Subtitled "A Novel about Friendship, Family, and Faith," this is a touching story of two friends in their seventies. As Brother Hathaway spends a long and blessed night in the hospital with his dying friend, Brother Nicholson, he relives his life and revels in its blessings, while he watches his friend pass away. 1 cass. 1999.

Fine Print RCU06228

by Cheri Crane

Novel about a woman called to her ward Primary presidency. Initially she is outraged because she is unable to have children herself. This humorous and inspiring novel is about friendship, patience, and faith in the Lord as he makes things happen for our good. 2 cass. 1995.

Fire and Fury RCU06842

by John McRae

Subtitled "Utah Territory, 1857," this novel continues the

story of a group of emigrants who fight to protect Utah from Johnston's army. Sequel to Fire in the Snow (RCU05961). 2 cass. 1998.

Fire and Glory: the

Millennial Story RCU06348

by Marsha Newman

Third volume in the series begun in The Lightning and the Storm (RCU06209) and A Love beyond Time (RCU06243). This novel incorporates prophecies of the last days into a story of how the last days might unfold. 3 cass 1989

Fire and Glory: the Millennial

Story: Part II RCU06349

by Marsha Newman

Continues the novel based on the Second Coming of Christ, beginning with his appearance at Adam Ondi Ahman. 2 cass. 1989.

Fire in the Snow RCU05961

by John McRae

Subtitled "En Route to Utah Territory, 1856," this novel portrays the desperate struggle for survival of the Martin handcart company. Their story continues in Fire and Fury (RCU06842). 2 cass.

Fire of the Covenant RCU07019

by Gerald Lund

Subtitled "A Novel of the Willie and Martin Handcart Companies," this novel by the author of the Work and the Glory series follows two families across the plains in late 1856. They are stalled by early snows in Wyoming, but rescued by an effort initiated by Brigham Young from Salt Lake. 5 cass. 1999.

Fire Weed RCU06485

by Terry Montague

This historical novel is the story of Lisel Span, a feisty, fifteen-year-old LDS German girl, who in 1937 has dreams for the future. However, with the rise of the Nazi Party and war approaching, the future begins to look uncertain. Disillusionment, fear, and despair rise to test her faith and hope. 3 cass. 1992.

First Love and**Forever RCU06274**

by Anita Stansfield

This romance novel, volume 1 of a trilogy, involves the reader in the struggle of Emily Hall, who finds herself enduring marriage to an inactive and insensitive husband. Then a man, who still loves her, reappears in her life and offers the promise of happiness. A great love story that is believable, thought provoking, and uplifting. 2 cass. 1994.

First Love Last Love RCU05390

by Susan McCloud

Set during the time of the early settlement of Utah and the California gold rush, this novel is a romance interwoven with adventure. 2 cass. 1986.

First Love, Second**Chances RCU06273**

by Anita Stansfield

This romantic sequel to First Love and Forever (RCU06274) is volume two of a trilogy. Upon the death of her husband, Emily Hall is now free to seek the safe and

loving shelter of the arms of her college sweetheart. But would it be so easy -- or even possible? 2 cass. 1995.

First Year RCU08374

by Crystal Liechty

This contemporary novel centers on Beth and Mike in their first year of marriage. When Beth's ex-boyfriend returns from the Marines, he begs for a second chance. When she catches Mike in a trust-shattering lie, she is faced with two men who have betrayed her. Which deserves a second chance? 2 cass. 2006.

Fishers of Men RCU07128

by Gerald Lund

Volume 1 of the author's series, "The Kingdom and the Crown," which recreates the times of Christ's mortal ministry. The book centers on the conflict within two families. David ben Joseph, a merchant in Capernaum, accepts Christ as the Messiah, but his wife and son await a rebel who will crush the Romans. A powerful Sadducee, Mordechai ben Uzziel, strives to stop the man from Nazareth, but others in his household do not agree. 5 cass. 2000.

Flight from Babel RCU07278

by Clair Poulson

A novel of adventure and love set in Old Testament times. The language of the people of Babel is confounded except for the followers of the Prophet Mahonri. As they travel to a place where

they can worship God, two young men, David and Akish, vie for the love of the beautiful Nimtalia.

2 cass. 1995.

Flower of the Winds RCU06158

by Dorothy Keddington

In this novel, Cassandra Graves has her safe and secure existence challenged and changed, along with her perception of what love should be. Her decision to help two Russian scientists on the run pits her innocence and inexperience against the dark purposes of the KGB. 2 cass. 1989.

Follow Me RCU06717

by Don Hemingway

Subtitled "A Scriptural Story of Jesus of Nazareth," this title presents a reader-friendly, yet scripturally accurate story of the life of Jesus. Includes references to the Gospels and to the Joseph Smith Translations. 4 cass. 1998.

Fool's Gold RCU08154

by Shirley Bahlmann

Volume 2 of the author's suspense / mystery series centers on Mattie Jones. When her sister and her nephew with Downs Syndrome need help, they are involved in a life or death drama involving an itinerant preacher named Cyrus. 2 cass. 2005.

For Love Alone RCU06794

by Anita Stansfield

In this novel, Mallory Taylor must deal with her husband's suicide. As time passes, the love of another man, Thomas, finds its

way into her heart. With the help of another couple in similar circumstances Mallory and Thomas find the strength to make eternal commitments. 2 cass. 1999.

For Love and Zion RCU06549

by Laurel Mouritsen

This historical novel is a story of love and sacrifice in the early Church. In the summer of 1848 a family leaves the ruined city of Nauvoo by wagon train bound for Zion. Their daughter separates from family and faith and stays behind. What will be their fate? 2 cass. 1997.

For Love of Ivy RCU06207

by Susan Evans McCloud

This historical romance begins in the summer of 1851 when 16-year-old Ivy Simpson, émigré from England, arrives in Salt Lake. The story depicts the struggles and triumphs of two young people as they carve a place for themselves out of the frontier. 1 cass. 1981.

For Time and All**Absurdity RCU07522**

by Robert Farrell Smith

This humorous romance follows the misadventures of Ian Smith. He was "Dear Johned" on his mission and returns home to a family in disarray because his Dad has run afoul of the law. As Ian returns to college and endures dates that make him wince, readers will root for him to finally catch a break. 1 cass. 2002.

Forever After RCU05477

by Shirley Sealy

Inspirational novel based on the experiences of the author's son, daughter-in-law and their baby boy. It is a moving story of love, pain, faith, caring, desperate searching, and understanding.

Forever Love RCU07173

by Michele Ashman Bell

Volume 3 of the romantic story of Alex McCarty finds her and her beloved Rich Greenwood at the end of their long engagement. Frustrating disagreements and other problems jeopardize their wedding. When a scenic cruise with Rich turns into a nightmare, she realizes that someone wants to prevent their marriage from ever taking place. 2 cass. 1999.

Forget Me Not RCU07973

by Michele Ashman Bell

This sequel to Timeless Moments (RCU07725) continues the story of Dalton McNamara as he travels to Vietnam with his wife Paige and his daughter Skyler.

They are on a mission of healing and hope to find Skyler's mother's Vietnamese family. The McNamaras soon discover that the remote countryside can be dangerous, especially if you are an American. 2 cass. 2005.

Forgotten Notes RCU07300

by Sian Ann Bessey

Sarah Lewis returns to her tiny Welsh village, but her serenity is shattered by the arrival of two Americans, Iris and Brian Pearson, a mother and son looking for answers about their infamous ancestors. Sarah is attracted to Brian until she discovers that he is a Mormon. She overcomes the horrible things she's heard about his religion and decides to help him with his search. 3 cass. 2001.

Fort on the Firing**Line RCU06835**

by Blaine M. Yorgason

This historical novel is volume 2 of the Hearts Afire series. It continues the saga of those called to channel the powerful San Juan River, and build a buffer settlement between other LDS settlements and the Native Americans. Outlaws also frequent the desolate country. 3 cass. 1999.

Foul Play RCU07845

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel centers on Billie Murphy, an Atlanta public relations worker. She is drawn into a promising new enterprise that becomes a deadly game of fraud and deceit. To

survive, she must trust a man whose reassuring exterior hides a devastating past. 2 cass. 2004.

Fragrance

of Her Name RCU08179

by Marcia Lynn McClure

This historical romance centers on Lauryn Kennsington, whose love for the Captain transcends time and death. When a new man steals her heart, she must put tormented spirits to rest and accept another true love. 3 cass. 2004.

Fragrance of Lilacs RCU06939

by Alene Roberts

This romance novel by an author from Monticello tells the story of a deeply religious LDS widow, who relocates from Denver to a small rural Utah town. She is attracted to a Jewish banker, and he to her, but both are hiding emotional wounds. 3 cass. 1998.

Framed for Love RCU07086

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romantic thriller is the sequel to Love to the Highest Bidder (RCU06785). Cassi Mason and Jared Landine are four days away from their temple marriage when Jared disappears. Will Cassi be able to find him in time for their big day – or even in time to save his life? 2 cass. 1999.

Freedom Factor RCU06186

by Gerald Lund

The hero of this novel is transported into an America where the Constitution was never ratified, a world of oppression and fear. He

begins to learn the meaning of this document and the price of freedom. 2 cass. 1987.

Fourth War

RCU08465

by Chris Stewart

This novel of international intrigue and combat action begins when the president of Pakistan is assassinated, shot down by one of his own F16s. It's the beginning of a plot to steal Pakistan's nuclear warheads. CIA paramilitary agent Peter Zembeic leads a mission to save America from the threat of nuclear terror. 3 cass. 2005.

Fresh Start

in Fairhaven

RCU07974

by Sharon Downing Jarvis

This book is volume 1 of the Fairhaven Chronicles, a series which depicts the joys and sorrows of a close-knit ward in a small Southern town. Jim Shepherd is the humble and caring bishop who guides them through life's inevitable struggles. His immediate challenge is to bring together the diverse memberships of two wards that are being combined. 2 cass. 2003.

Full Circle

RCU08015

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 6 of the Gables of Legacy series concludes the saga of the Hamilton family. The widow Emily Hamilton is ready to move on from loneliness when she meets Samuel Reid. Samuel seems to be honest and sensitive, but her family is wary of his intentions. Will Samuel be the best thing that ever

happened to her and to her children? 2 cass. 2005.

Gable Faces East RCU06933

by Anita Stansfield

This historical romance is the saga of Jess Davies and Alexandra Byrnehouse, two lives brought together by fate, then driven apart by the deceptions of a previous generation. Together they learn that passions cannot be chosen, and that only the most perfect love can heal the deepest scars. 1999.

Gables against the Sky RCU07076

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 in the family saga of the Australian family that has prospered at the Byrnehouse-Davies station. Alexa and Jess's daughters now find romance despite circumstances that threaten to tear the family apart and lives asunder. 4 cass. 2000.

Gabriel's Well RCU07054

by Blaine Yorgason

Set on the boom-or-bust frontier of the early 1900s, this is a timeless tale of greed, sedition, and one man's stubborn refusal to compromise his word. Oil is discovered on Indian lands, and the keeper of the land records refuses to confiscate it. 1 cass. 2000.

Garrity Test RCU05922

by Brenton Yorgason

In this adventure novel, Jack Garrity flies his supersonic fighter into Libyan territory to destroy previously unknown nuclear

weapons facilities. 3 cass. 1992.

Gathering RCU08407

by Darryl Harris

Volume 2 of the Light and Truth series of historical novels about English converts in the early 1840s. They make a winter journey across the Atlantic from Liverpool to New Orleans, and then face a perilous journey up the Mississippi by steamboat. Peace should await them in Nauvoo, but they find oppression from anti-Mormon enemies. 4 cass. 2004.

Gathering Storm RCU07408

by Kenneth R. Tarr

Volume 1 of "The Last Days" series of novels about Church members and others all over the world reacting to events connected to the Savior's Second Coming. In a future time, members rise to the challenges of natural and economic disasters with faith and courage. Followed by Zion's Trail (RCU07479). 3 cass. 1999.

Ghost of a Chance RCU08436

by Kerry Blair

Volume 2 of the Nightshade Mystery series finds Private Investigator Samantha Shade hired by Father Rodriguez to investigate the haunting of his crumbling San Rafael Mission. Soon she is sidetracked by a series of murders in the parish and by the bookish and attractive police detective who is leading the investigation. 2 cass. 2007.

Giant Joshua RCU05546

by Maurine Whipple

This historical novel recreates the world of the pioneer in Southern Utah. 4 cass. 1944.

Gift RCU06499

by Jefferson Carter

Based on the life of the author, this novella is a story about enduring adversity and overcoming life's challenges. The story follows Jonathan Wheeler through the struggles of employment, marriage, and fatherhood and chronicles how the disappointments of failure recede in relation to life's ultimate purpose. 1 cass. 1997.

Girl at the Crossing RCU07514

by Blaine M. Yorgason

This suspense-filled mystery and love story is set on the strangely haunted coast of Cornwall, England. Wilford Abbott, a single American in his thirties, is touring the area and is searching for some sort of meaning in his life. From a moving train he sees a stunningly beautiful girl standing alone at a railroad crossing. His desperate search to find her leads him into an intricate maze of mystery. 2 cass. 2002.

Girls Next Door RCU07590

by Cheri Crane

Two young women, Karen Randall and Bev Henderson, friends since grade school, head off to university at BYU-Idaho. They discover new friends in their roommates, but a dark secret threatens to shatter their relationships. Their journey together is touching, adventurous,

and sometimes humorous.

2 cass. 2002.

God's Executioner RCU08241

by Roger K. Terry

In a predominantly LDS corner of northern Utah, a prosecution is about to begin. The defendant, Tracy Parker, admits he's killed a man, but insists he's innocent because God commanded him to do it. Scott Fernelius is his public defender in the strangest trial of the new millennium. 3 cass. 2005.

Golden Verses RCU08354

by Barbara Miller

Six beat-up copies of the Bible are for sale in a small town bookshop. This book explores the six characters who buy the Bibles, and the transformations the book causes in their lives. 2 cass. 2006.

Greater Love RCU08076

by Rachel Ann Nunes

The story of Miguel Silva and his little sister, Sara, homeless street orphans in Portugal, intersects with that of Daniel and Cristina Andrade, a childless couple. When they meet, a series of unstoppable events forces the couple to confront the secrets of their past, and open their lives to the Savior's love. 2 cass. 2000.

Greater Things RCU07812

by Keith Terry

This novel is the fourth and final book in the Thorn family series. It looks to the Book of

Mormon to shed light on the glorious events that precede the Second Coming. As the Thorn family struggles with their daughter Brenda, two scholars delve into what is and what may be within the "greater things, the knowledge which is hid up because of unbelief." 3 cass. 1998.

Greatest Quest RCU05270

by Blaine M. Yorgason

Novel based on the true story of four college friends who, during the first years of WW II, set off on a grand quest -- to find God and his only true church. The book explores the Biblical evidences of Christ's true church while exploring the motivations of the four friends. 1 cass. 1987.

Greening Wheat: 15 Mormon Short Stories RCU05194

edited by Levi S. Peterson

Collection of short stories by various authors. 2 cass. 1983.

Guardian RCU07553

by Anita Stansfield

This romance novel is volume 1 of the Gables of Legacy series. It centers on Tamra Banks, a new convert from a troubled family, who has blossomed into a faithful member. A cautious love develops between her and Jess Hamilton, who is burdened by guilt and depressed over his involvement in an accident that killed his brother and sister-in-law. Will Jess choose isolation over marriage? 3 cass. 2002

Guiding Star RCU07601

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the Gables of Legacy series continues the story of Tamra Banks as she makes the difficult decision to reconcile with her estranged mother. When this goes badly, Tamra faces grave doubts about herself, which lead her to seek out the father who abandoned her as a child. She is shocked to find a decent man with a warm heart, and is overjoyed to get reacquainted with her lost family. 1 cass. 2002.

Gustavia Browne RCU07917

by Alene Roberts

Stunning, dark-eyed Gustavia embarks on a dual journey: to find Freddie Finch, her childhood orphan friend, and to find her own family. Both searches take her into the past both in Yorkshire and in London. Hers is a journey of mystery, tragedy, adventure, discovery, and enduring love. 3 cass. 2004.

Hallelujah RCU07638

by J. Scott Featherstone

Subtitled "The Story of the Coming Forth of Handel's Messiah," this historical novel recreates the 24 days when the composer poured out perhaps the most poignant and prophetic canon of Christendom. Emphasis is on the spiritual nature of the work and on the spiritual response a performance of The Messiah elicits in the listener. 4 cass. 2001.

Hand of Providence RCU07114

by Ron Carter

Volume 4 of the Prelude to Glory series follows the events of the American Revolution. The sweltering summer of 1777 sees British General Burgoyne marching on Fort Ticonderoga. What he doesn't foresee is the resolve of the Americans, commanded by General Benedict Arnold, and the American victory at Saratoga, aided by the hand of Providence. 6 cass. 2000.

Hannah Layne RCU07260

by Rebecca Woods

This sequel to Hannah of Silver Falls (RCU07249) continues the story of Hannah and Nathan through the early 1900s as they discover what devotion and love are truly all about. 1 cass. 1998.

Hannah, Mormon

Midwife RCU06540

by Jaroldeen Edwards

In this historical romance set in 1870s Ogden, a young woman strives to advance the obstetrical practices of the day in her pioneer community. Independent and strong-willed, she is unable to surrender to the passion she feels. How long will Adam, the man who yearns to love her, be willing to wait for her to open her heart? 3 cass. 1997.

Hannah of Silver Falls RCU07249

by Rebecca Woods

This historical romance in the tradition of Louisa May Alcott is set

in a small ocean community in Oregon in the 1890s. Followed by Hannah Layne (RCU07260). 2 cass. 1997.

Hannah's Heart RCU08452

by Marnie L. Pehrson

Volume 5 of the Love Notes series of romances centers on Hannah Jamison, who is ready to give her heart away, but the man she loves is not reciprocating. When her dreams begin to come true, she discovers that following her heart means losing the ones she loves. 1 cass. 2006.

Healing Place RCU05996

by Sharon Jarvis

In this romance novel, Elizabeth Ewell is searching for a place to regroup in seclusion after a divorce. She encounters peculiar but friendly Mormon neighbors and a friendly but melancholy man who moves into the community with his children. 2 cass. 1994.

Heart and the Will RCU06242

by Susan Evans McCloud

This novel of mystery and romance is an action-packed sequel to Where the Heart Leads (RCU06208). Nan's fairy-tale wedding is rudely interrupted by Edwin, who will stop at nothing to get his share of the family fortune. This family conflict is set against the bonnie banks of Loch Lomond and the sultry shores of Nauvoo. 2 cass. 1984.

Heart Has Forever RCU07253

by Kerry Blair

This novel continues the story

of two sisters' search for true love, and the very different paths each must take to find it. Andi Reynolds falls in love with a professional baseball player just days before the return of the missionary she always knew she'd marry. Her sister, Clytie, discovers the magic of love, but her intended is dying of a terminal illness. Sequel to The Heart Has Its Reasons (RCU07286). 2 cass. 2000.

Heart Has Its

Reasons

RCU07286

by Kerry Blair

Everyone agrees that Andi Reynolds and Sterling Channing (currently on a mission in Peru) will make a perfect couple, except for her younger sister, Clytie. This romance novel revolves around whether Andi will give up Mister Perfect for Mister Right. Followed by The Heart Has Forever (RCU07253). 2 cass. 1999.

Heart Only Knows

RCU07409

by Kerry Blair

Volume 3 of the story of the Reynolds sisters, Andi and Clytie, centers on Andi's relationship with her fiancé, professional baseball player, Greg Howland. A stalker, who has been threatening Greg, kidnaps Andi and her younger brother. The story reveals the uncommon love between Andi and Greg, but also the dangerous deception that may tear them apart. 2 cass. 2001.

Heart That Truly

Loves

RCU06090

by Susan McCloud

Set against the moody backdrop of the New England coast, this novel is a captivating tale of romance, religion and the clash of two cultures. The harsh realities and heroic resolve of the Saints in Far West and Nauvoo are seen through the eyes of a nonmember struggling to find peace in her own heart. 1994.

Heartbeat Away

RCU07879

by Rachel Ann Nunes

When their 13-year-old daughter, Kristin, is kidnapped, Gary and Angie Marshall struggle to make sense of the unthinkable. This novel explores the effect of the disappearance on the family, especially Kristin's older sister, Meghan. From the afterlife, Kristin must find ways to heal the hearts of her family, and to help her sister to find healing and perhaps love. 2 cass. 2003.

Hearts Crossed

RCU07976

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 4 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances begins in 1787 with the mysterious death of a member of Garret Wentworth's sailing crew. He travels to America to inform the man's daughter, Brandy Ashton, who instantly takes his breath away. But Brandy's heart is already taken by a cad who uses her as an unwitting pawn in his smuggling operation. Can Garrett make her understand the truth? 2 cass. 2004.

Hearts in Hiding

RCU07349

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel centers on Kate, whose FBI agent husband of less than a year is dead. She's pregnant, and there's a contract on her head as well.

The FBI provides her with new clothes, a new home, a new name, and a new husband. 2 cass. 2001.

Heavenly Surrender RCU07523

by Marcia Lynn McClure

In this romance novel, Genieva and Brevan McLean agree to be married for the very practical reason of sharing the work of farm life. But Genieva soon learns that there are grave secrets concerning Brevan's family and his land. 2 cass. 2001.

Heaven's Shadow RCU07410

by Jeff Downs

This science fiction novel is set on the planet Zerith, one of the "worlds without number." Its technological revolution has allowed powerful industries to assume complete control of government and the people. Fighting against this oppression is a ragged band of outcasts who believe in personal freedom and agency. 2 cass. 2001.

Heroes

of Glorieta Pass RCU08070

by Brad E. Hainsworth

This historical western's central event is the 1862 battle of Glorieta Pass fought in the New Mexico Territory between Union forces and Confederate volunteers from Texas determined to control

the Santa Fe Trail. Historical figures portrayed include Brigham Young, Porter Rockwell, President Lincoln, and Senator William Gwin. 2 cass. 2005.

Heritage

RCU06926

by Gordon Ryan

This historical novel is the third volume in the Spirit of Union trilogy, and covers the years 1919-1940. The Callahan's three children are grown up and make their way in a world that is moving toward World War II. 2 cass. 1999.

Hidden Light

RCU07771

by Wendie L. Edwards

Volume 1 of the Millennial Glory series about an LDS family as they witness the events of the last days predicted in the scriptures. Bo and Corrynne Rogers and their ten children struggle to discover the roles, gifts, and talents which empower them to conquer the adversity of latter-day trials. 3 cass. 2001.

High Stakes

RCU07880

by Jennie Hansen

This western romance brings together Luke Calloway, who is on a trail of vengeance as he seeks out the men who killed his parents, and Maddie Brannigan, who runs away from her broken-down gambler of a father. Can Luke and Maddie overcome their troubled pasts and build a future together? 2 c. 2004.

Holding On

RCU07939

by Lori H. Riddle

Volume 1 of the Spring Canyon Legacy series of historical novels tells the story of the Henningson family in a rural Utah mining community in the 1920s and 1930s. Despite conflicts that arise between family members, between different cultural and religious backgrounds, and between rival unions, the community stays together and the family holds on to their faith and the things that matter most. 4 cass. 2004.

Home for Christmas RCU06566

by Anita Stansfield

Romance novel about a beautiful young woman who decides to stay in Provo for the holidays rather than go home. Will the love she finds be strong enough to overcome the secrets of her rebellious youth? 1 cass. 1997.

Homemade Christmas RCU08567

by Alma J. Yates

Eleven-year-old Nadine Cluff tries to fool her well-off friend Jennilyn about how poor her family is by suggesting the idea of homemade gifts. This begins the family's quest for the true spirit of Christmas. 1 cass. 2007.

Honest Heart RCU08046

by Richard M. Siddoway

This contemporary novel centers on Jennica Cooper for whom life is hard and God is a stranger. When two sister missionaries befriend her, she begins her journey toward accepting responsibility, gaining

repentance, making amends, and finding the joy of being forgiven. 2 cass. 2005.

House Divided RCU07424

by Nancy Campbell Allen

Volume 1 of "The Faith of Our Fathers" series of novels about the American Civil War. Two brothers find themselves and their families on opposing sides of the conflict. James is a wealthy abolitionist from Boston. His brother Jeffrey lives on a South Carolina plantation and has a son who joins the Mormon Church. Caught in the middle are the slaves and immigrant families desperate to find their place in a country that is drawing its battle lines. 3 cass. 2001.

House of Secrets RCU08135

by Jeffrey S. Savage

This mystery begins when journalist Shandra Covington inherits her grandmother's house. She soon discovers a long dead body. When this body goes missing and another fresh body replaces it, she becomes the prime suspect. She sets out to solve two mysteries despite someone who wants old secrets to remain buried. 2 cass. 2005.

House on the Hill RCU07977

by Annette Lyon

This historical romance takes place during the building of the Logan temple in the late 1870s. Lizzy Sullivan's father is a mason at the temple site. Against her mother's wishes, she allows herself to fall in love with Abraham

Franklin, a young man not a member of the Church. Abe becomes friends with Lizzy's dear old friend, Joshua, and she must choose between the two. Volume 1 of a series. 2 cass. 2005.

How Many Roads RCU07715

by Dean Hughes

Volume 3 of the Hearts of the Children series of historical novels about the family of Alexander and Bea Thomas during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s. In a time when families were torn apart and communities split into factions, a family finds its way. 3 cass. 2003.

Huck Finn and Tom Sawyer among the Indians RCU08445

by Mark Twain & Lee Nelson

This sequel to Huck Finn was begun by Mark Twain in 1885, but never completed. Lee Nelson picks up the story of Huck and Tom as they seek true love while tramping through hostile Indian country. Their adventures involve befriending Bill Hickman and Porter Rockwell, stealing from the U.S. army, and gunfighting and a hangman's noose in Sacramento. 2 cass. 2003.

I Am Not Wolf RCU08466

by Roger Terry

Set in Germany in the late 1980s, this is a novel of love and loss, friendship and betrayal, and life and death. Wolfgang Karsten and David Nelson are best friends and rivals for the love of Sabi. David and Sabi discover that Wolf has a secret, one that could

destroy them all. 2 cass. 2007.

I Have Chosen You RCU05293

by Shirley Sealy

This novel is the story of a mother and teen daughter as they evaluate the meaning of love, romance, marriage, and divorce. 2 cass. 1982.

I, Nephi RCU06857

by Robert H. Moss

Subtitled "A Novel of the Sons of Lehi," this is volume 2 of the Nephite Chronicles. It tells the story of the young Nephi as he travels in a desert caravan with his merchant father, Lehi, and continues through a retelling of the first chapters of the Book of Mormon. 2 cass. 1995.

I'll Be Seeing You RCU08257

by Jerry Borrowman

This World War II novel of the Pacific Theater continues the story of the O'Brian family. Dan O'Brian had served in World War I. This time it is his son, Cory, and his friend, Nathan Brown, who must defend freedom, just as their fathers had done. Sequel to 'Til the Boys Come Home (RCU07987). 3 cass. 2006.

I'll Find You RCU07287

by Clair M. Poulson

This novel of suspense and an unlikely romance is the story of a young woman's search for a long-lost friend (her childhood friend, Rusty, abducted at age 6) and of the adventure of a lifetime that finds her. 2 cass. 2001.

Impending Storm RCU07691

by Ron Carter

Volume 7 of the "Prelude to Glory" series set during the American Revolution. The struggle for independence is won, but the job of nation building is just beginning. Matthew and Caleb Dunson, Eli Stroud, and Billy Weems now face civil unrest and financial failure. Leaders must emerge to devise a system of government that will protect the liberties so dearly purchased in the war. 4 cass. 2003.

In Joan's Defense RCU08433

by Ron Carter

This legal thriller centers on Ben Cooper who has known Les and Joan Carson since childhood. Ben is stunned when Joan comes to his office badly beaten and admitting that she has just shot her husband to death. Ben defends Joan and learns the stunning secrets that bring her trial to a thundering conclusion. The first of the 12 Judges Courtroom Drama series. 2 cass. 2006.

In Quest of Zion RCU07759

by Laurel Mouritsen

Volume 1 of the Kade Family Saga introduces Lydia Dawson, who meets the intriguing Mr. Kade, a writer for The Evening and the Morning Star. Their friendship grows as they pass through the spiritual and temporal adventures facing the Mormon pioneers in the outlaw-infested Missouri frontier. 2 cass. 2003.

In Search of Heaven RCU08448

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 1 of the Barrington Family Saga is the story of Eleanore Layne, a servant on the Barrington Family estate in England. Her life begins to change in 1838 when she finds a copy of the Book of Mormon. When Mr. Barrington becomes a widower, she becomes governess of his two children. He then announces his intention to sell his estate and migrate to America, and she accepts his invitation to come along to care for the children. 2 cass. 2007

In Search of Steenie

Bergman

RCU05485

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 5 of the Soderberg series is a prequel to the series. Youthful Jons Soderberg loves the beautiful Steenie Bergman, but her uncle is leaving the Church with Steenie in tow. Jons rides to her rescue despite the federal army's rapid approach to Salt Lake. 2 cass. 1988.

In the Shadows RCU07862

by Lorraine Taylor

Bree Nelson, barely an adult herself, cares for her younger brother and sister. She accepts a job in a small Idaho mountain community. The town's warm welcome is soon overshadowed by terrifying events. Bree must fight for her own life as she tries to rescue her siblings from an assailant who is all too close to her. 2 cass. 2004.

In Your Place RCU07903

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This novel begins in the pre-existence, and is a journey of romance and possibilities. Two people strive to find their mates and to stay in love forever. They put the Lord first, and then create an earthly relationship that becomes eternal and satisfying for them both. 2 cass. 2004.

Independence Club RCU08435

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This contemporary romance follows the lives of five single women as they see each other through tears, tough times, and new romance. All the while they learn the true meaning of friendship. 2 cass. 2007.

Inheritance RCU08337

by Tom Roulstone

Volume 2 of the Passage of Promise series of historical romance novels follows Ken Sanderson as he returns to England in an attempt to recover his mother's ruby ring. He hopes to sell it and use the proceeds to help the financially ailing Church in the Utah Territory. But others vie for the inheritance, including Karen Gage, a woman Ken comes to love, and the wealthy and dangerous Stephen Langton. 2 cass. 2006.

Into the Fire RCU07559

by Jeffrey S. Savage

This novel about adversity and faith centers on Joe Stewart, a pillar of the community. In a

dramatic series of events he loses his job, wealth, home, reputation, and health. Even his stable family nearly falls apart. He must use the strength of his family and his faith in God to keep them together.

2 cass. 2002.

Into the Light RCU06161

by Keith Terry

This book is the sequel to Out of Darkness (RCU06160) and continues the story of Stephen Thorn, who has converted to the Church as a result of his involvement in the Book of Mormon Project. He is organizing a symposium to present the external evidences of the Book of Mormon, while he deals with a wife and family in conflict because of his new religion. 2 cass. 1995.

Iron Door RCU08304

by Ron Jay Miller

This contemporary novel is the story of young Tim Hillman, raised by his grandparents on a Nevada ranch. When they die in a car accident, his absentee father attempts to sell the ranch. Unaware that a killer is stalking him, Tim tries to save the ranch. In the process, he uncovers a secret hidden since his birth and regains his faith in God. 2 cass. 2006.

Isn't That Odd? RCU07686

by Shirley Bahlmann

Subtitled "Strange and Unusual Pioneer Stories," this book collects a dozen brief stories of

frontier life. Stories contain humor or an element of wonder or both. Each concludes with a paragraph on the historical event on which the story is based. 1 cass. 2002.

It Takes an Angel RCU06832

by Dan Yates

This novel is volume 5 in the series of light-hearted romantic novels. Once again angel Samantha must call upon her best matchmaking skills. She needs to bring together again high school sweethearts who have been estranged for over ten years. 2 cass. 1999.

It's Bliss RCU07301

by Alene Roberts

This "modern, old-fashioned love story" centers on Billie Bliss, an experienced accountant who has been nibbling away her frustrations at her refrigerator door. She decides returning to college would be a good step, and thus begins her relationship with an acclaimed professor who has reluctantly agreed to teach the course, Women in Business, to an all-female class. 2 cass. 2000.

Jacob Hamblin: Mormon Apostle to the Indians RCU05298

by Juanita Brooks

Historical novel based on the life of Jacob Hamblin and set against the backdrop of Mormon settlement of southern Utah and northern Arizona. It is the story of Hamblin's mission among the Indians as well as the story of his wives, Rachel and Priscilla, and

later Louisa. 1 cass. 1980.

Jacob's Cauldron RCU06718

by Pam Blackwell

This novel is volume two of the author's Millennial Series, intended to "stimulate the reader's imagination about the exhilarating days that lie ahead and to nurture a longing for the Lord's return." In this volume the land of Adam-ondi-Ahman is blessed for the return of the ten tribes. 3 cass. 1998.

Jade and Jeopardy RCU08288

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 7 in the romantic suspense series featuring Allison Alexander and her husband, Bart, who work for an undercover anti-terrorist organization. While Bart is on a secret mission in Africa, she is told she must flee her home in order to survive. Can she outwit and outrun a group of hired assassins? 2 cass. 2000.

Jayhawk RCU05308

by Dorothy Keddington

This romantic suspense novel is set on a Wyoming ranch.

Jennette Eveline

Evans McKay RCU08085

by Lisa J. Peck

Volume 3 of the author's Mothers of the Prophets series of historical novels tells the life story of David O. McKay's mother in the first person. At the age of six, she left Wales with her family to join the Saints in Zion. She later married in Ogden and lived in Huntsville. 1 cass. 2005.

Jerusha RCU07737

by Kim Olsen

Subtitled "Journey of a Heart," this historical fantasy novel transports a woman back in time to Kirtland in 1831, where she encounters some of her ancestors, including her great uncle, Joseph Smith. 2 cass. 2002.

Jesse's Highway RCU08456

by Barbara Miller

This historical novel is about Jesse, a guard. who is forced to fire on some prisoners during the Civil War. On the body of the man he killed Jesse finds a Bible, which he vows to return to the man's family after the war. When he meets the family, he finds he can't confess his role in their son's death. As he comes to love them, especially their daughter, Laurel, he wonders if he'll ever tell the truth. 3 cass. 2007.

Joseph and Emma:

a Love Story, Vol. 1 RCU07637

by Marsha Newman and
Buddy Younggreen

A novelist and an historian team up to write this historical novel from the perspective of the Smiths' personal lives. This is the story of how Joseph and Emma met, fell in love, married, and then went on to the divine work Joseph was called to do. 3 cass. 2001.

Joseph and Emma:

a Love Story, Vol. 2 RCU07639

by Marsha Newman and
Buddy Younggreen

This volume concludes the authors' presentation of a most

remarkable love story. Younggreen continues to provide historical insights and Newman captivating word pictures. 3 cass. 2002.

Joseph Smith:

a Prophet

RCU07620

by Donald W. Hemingway

This "Historical Novel – Prayer with a Promise" recounts the events of early Mormon history through the eyes of Brewster Cabot. After a missionary encounter and a reading of the Book of Mormon, he is baptized. He then experiences the historical events in Kirtland and Nauvoo. 4 cass. 2002.

Journey Home

RCU06545

by Jennie Hansen

This romance novel is a sequel to Run away Home (RCU06486). It is the tender story of a man who learns to believe in himself and in God, and of a young woman, raised in Alaska's mining camps and determined to fulfill her lifelong dreams. 2 cass. 1997.

Journey of a Promise RCU08023

by JoAnn Arnold

Callie McAllister falls in love with the perfect man and moves into the perfect house, but wakes up one morning to find that things are far from perfect. In her search for answers, Callie finds the journal of her husband's great-great grandfather, and her adventure begins. 2 cass. 2005.

Joy Outweighs the

Sorrow

RCU06548

by Bonnie Holt

This novel evokes the childhood experience through the story of Marie, who grows up as an inactive member of the Church. Insights in the story will make the reader “want to live the gospel instead of just go to church.”
1 cass. 1995.

Just Call Me an Angel RCU06350

by Dan Yates

This sequel to Angels Don't Knock (RCU06166) continues the story of Jason and Samantha and the sometimes-bungled celestial contracts. Samantha feels bad about her former fiancée, Bruce, and seeks angelic intervention to ensure a marriage for him. A delightful yarn about celestial love among mortals. 1 cass. 1996.

Justifiable Means RCU08248

by Shannon Guymon

This contemporary romance centers on Nikki Truman who has overcome a childhood of abuse with her spirit intact. She is determined not to let her past affect her brother or her growing love for Rory McNiel. 2 cass. 2003.

Kaleidoscope

Season

RCU05997

by Sharon Jarvis

This novel features Emily Jean Knowles, an orphan who lives with her grandmother in southern Georgia. Her life takes a kaleidoscopic tumble of change and shifting focus in the summer of 1948 when she is allowed to visit her other grandmother and when

she is befriended by a Mormon missionary. 3 cass. 1992.

Keepers of the Heart RCU07412

by JoAnn Jolley

This novel of love, hope, and healing is the third in a series about Paula Donroe Barstow. She expects the rest of her life to unfold happily, but one winter morning it all begins to unravel. This story of a family dealing with a disaster demonstrates the resilience of the human spirit. 2 cass. 2001.

Kirtland RCU07127

by Susan Evans McCloud

This historical romance, subtitled “A Novel of Courage and Romance,” continues the story of Esther Parke and her friends begun in Palmyra (RCU07017). Esther grows in the gospel, but unexpected tragedy and personal heartache threaten all she holds dear. Remarkable courage and faith will be required to overcome her trials. 3 cass. 2000.

Knife Thrower RCU07081

by Boyd Richardson

Subtitled “A Mormon Boy among the Pawnee,” this short novel is the story of a boy who sees his parents killed by the mob in Missouri. He escapes into the wilderness, and is rescued by a Pawnee brave. He teaches the brave about the Book of Mormon, and the brave reveals that he has been taught by one of the Three Nephites. Later, as the man called Knife Thrower, the boy encounters the hated mobster who killed his

parents, and fights to control his feelings of revenge. 1 cass. 1994.

Lack of Evidence RCU07726

by Dan Yates

This romantic suspense novel centers on Derrick Beatty, who has come home to Arizona to solve the mystery of his missing father. He joins forces with the very woman he had originally left the area to leave behind when she had become engaged. As they search for clues that involve Derrick's hot-tempered brother, they also attempt to uncover each other's true feelings. 1 cass. 2003.

Lady of Mystery RCU06299

by Susan Evans McCloud

In this romantic mystery, Rebeccah Stanton unexpectedly inherits her grandmother's estate, including shares in the stock of a company. She is uneasy about the intentions of two young men eager for her affections. Whom should she trust? 2 cass. 1987.

Land Divided RCU07724

by Robert Marcum

Volume 2 of the "House of Israel" series continues the story of Hannah and Ephraim Daniels in Palestine in late 1947. They must fashion their own LDS customs in a land where religion shapes both personal and political actions. As the turmoil escalates, the family fights to preserve their freedom and their lives. 3 cass. 2003.

Last Mile of the Way RCU07658

by Margaret Blair Young
and Darius Aidan Gray

This is volume 3 of the "Standing on the Promises" trilogy of historical novels about black Mormon pioneers. This volume follows the descendants of Jane Manning James and of Green Flake for more than a century of trials, prejudice, struggles, and miracles. 2 cass. 2003.

Last Suspect RCU06683

by Susan McCloud

In this mystery Inspector Callum MacGregor must act quickly to save the life of the daughter of a murdered man. While facing a number of suspects and an uncooperative police department, he also finds true love from an unexpected source. 2 cass. 1998.

Last Words RCU07918

by Lorraine Taylor

This family story of loss and heartache is set in Idaho from the 1930s to the 1980s. It centers on Cap Martin, who has spent his entire life aching for his mother's love. After a childhood with his brutal, alcoholic father, Cap finds his place in the world with the help of Lara, the woman he loves, and the gospel. 2 cass. 2003.

Leah Shadow RCU08249

by Harold K. Moon

In this historical novel, sister wives Catherine and Sheila must make peace with each other in their love for their husband, John Glendrake. Plural marriage is just one of the many frontier challenges they face from Utah to Mexico. Yet

their relationships grow and their devotions deepen. 2 cass. 2005.

Leaving Eden RCU07952

by Amber Esplin

This contemporary family story, set in London, centers on Judith and her cancer-stricken younger brother, Gabriel. Judith worries that the family's ties may be dissolving, but as she learns more about the family's past, she realizes that what her family needs, more than anything, is each other. 2 cass. 2004.

Lehi's Legacy RCU07259

by J. Dale Miller

This "epic historical novel" portrays Lehi's life as a merchant caravaneer, his prophetic mission in Jerusalem, his long travels, his sons' brass plates episode, and his exquisite spiritual revelations. 6 cass. 2000.

Letters for Emily RCU08310

by Camron Steve Wright

A BYU graduate has written this novel based on the life of his grandfather. Afflicted with Alzheimer's, he does not want to be remembered as a contemptible, old man. So he compiles a book of poems and letters to his favorite granddaughter, Emily. He hopes this will help the family remember him as he was before the disease. His secret hope is that the book will heal relationships in a family that is falling apart. 2 cass. 2001.

Leverage Point RCU06073

by Gerald N. Lund

This story of suspense,

intrigue, and romance centers on Marc Jeppson, an LDS widower and professor of Arabic, who becomes involved in the world of international politics and business. 2 cass. 1985.

Light in the Harbor RCU06344

by Don Searle

Set in Corpus Christi, Texas, this romance novel centers on the religious differences that threaten to break up the relationship between Jean, a devout Protestant television news reporter, and Ken, a young Mormon, who rescued her from a dangerous situation. 2 cass. 1991.

Light in the Storm RCU07183

by Chris Heimerdinger

Ben Wylie fights to survive in an unforgiving wilderness. As he does, he makes a journey of self-discovery. He realizes his ambition for wealth is dimmed by his ambition to reach his family alive. He also comes to understand the potential of the spirit and the power of God. 1 cass. 2000.

Light in the Wilderness

RCU08388

by H. B. Moore

Volume 2 of the Out of Jerusalem series of novels based on the Book of Mormon. This book illustrates the historical and sacred events of First Nephi, Chapters 16-17. It continues the saga of Lehi and Ishmael's families on their journey through the wilderness and of the sacrifices made by them on the way to Bountiful.

**Lightning and the
Storm**

RCU06209

by Marsha Newman

This romance novel begins in Nauvoo in 1844 and centers on the persecution of the Mormons and encompasses the assassination of Joseph Smith. The heroine is a rebellious, passionate soul who initially refuses the Church and runs off with a dark, evasive man dedicated to exterminating the Mormons. Followed by A Love Beyond Time (RCU06243).
2 cass. 1986.

**Like a Fire Is
Burning**

RCU05708

by Gerald Lund

This novel is volume 2 in The Work and the Glory series, and continues the Steed family saga during the early years of Church history, 1830-1836. As the infant Church expands and spreads westward into Ohio and Missouri, the Steeds are swept along.
4 cass. 1991.

Little Sisterly Advice

RCU08338

by Jennifer Stewart Griffith

This is the story of Julia Cronquist, who decides to make some changes to improve her dating life as she begins freshman year at Utah State. She relies on the advice of her popular older sister, but her sister's rules prove more difficult to follow than Julia imagined. 2 cass. 2006.

Lodger

RCU07695

by Liz Adair

The first of a series of

mysteries set in the Mormon town of Panaca, Nevada. Deputy Sheriff Spider Latham has his hands full when a body is found in an obscure wash outside town. Who is the victim and what brought her to Spider's town? The Sheriff follows intriguing clues through the lives of the town's down-to-earth characters. 2 cass. 2003.

Loftier Way

RCU08384

by Blaine Yorgason

This book collect nine short stories inspired by the Book of Mormon about people who chose the lofty way of God over the way of the world. Each story is followed by a brief background essay on the portion of the Book of Mormon that inspired the story. 1 cass. 1985

Long Journey Home

RCU08355

by Amber Esplin

This contemporary family story centers on Bridget McKenna, whose mother dies in a car accident prior to her senior year. This requires that she move across the country to live with a father she hasn't seen since her parent's divorce. Her sister resents her return, and the whole town apparently blames Bridget's mother for all that went wrong in the past. 2 cass. 2006.

Long Road Home

RCU07727

by Cheri Crane

This contemporary novel centers on 17-year-old Reese Clark, the product of a faithful LDS home and a popular star basketball player. He's certain he's in love

with Stacy Jardine, whose family is anything but ideal, but she is interested in joining the Church. When tragedy strikes the Clark home, both find themselves at a spiritual crossroads. 2 cass. 2003.

Lost and Found RCU07593

by Clair Poulson

A striking young woman with no memory of her past wanders the West unaware that she is being hunted by a man desperate to make sure she remembers nothing. When she meets Luke Osborn, she finds a man who might help her discover who she is and who can introduce her to a new way of life. But the tracker is closing in. 2 cass. 2002.

Lost without You RCU07560

by Annette Lyon

Brooke Williams breaks up with Christopher Morris when he turns possessive, controlling, and moody. She begins dating Greg Stevens, a police officer, who has been a widower for three years. As Brooke agonizes over whether Greg will ever be able to truly love her, Christopher makes a dangerous and threatening return into her life. 1 cass. 2002.

Love after All RCU07175

by Michele Ashman Bell

This romance novel centers on Danielle, who is not as taken with Todd Hardaway as her parents are. She is more attracted to Carson Turner, the idealistic and attractive son of her dictatorial boss. The friction between Carson

and his father further complicates this tender story. 3 cass. 2000.

Love and the

Mountain

RCU05190

by Gordon T. Allred

This romantic adventure centers on Hank Bannon, a ranger in the Ashley National Forest and Kate Young, the Mormon woman with whom he steadily falls in love. 1 cass. 1985.

Love Beyond Time RCU06243

by Marsha Newman

A romance novel about the hard choices of love. Shielah Sorensen seems to love two men: one who has been an integral part of her life, another who has taught her to be a woman. Sequel to Lightning and the Storm (RCU06209). 3 cass. 1987.

Love Beyond Time RCU07425

by Nancy Campbell Allen

Amber Saxton, a young LDS doctor, and Tyler Montgomery, an accountant, both suffer head injuries. When they wake up, they're in the middle of the Civil War. Thrown together in a world apart, they must somehow find their way back to the present. But first, they need to find each other and learn what matters most in life. 2 cass. 1999.

Love, Hannah RCU06187

by Melinda Jennings

In this romance novel, some surprising twists develop on the sometimes-rocky road of love. 2 cass. 1989.

Love Lights the Way RCU07299

by Michele Ashman Bell

Left at the altar, Ashlyn Kensington seeks refuge with her best friend Cami on the Oregon coast. The two begin to restore a Victorian home as a bed and breakfast, and Ashlyn is attracted to Sebastian Jamison. When things begin to go wrong, he mysteriously disappears. 3 cass. 2001.

Love on the Run RCU08289

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This sequel to Framed for Love (RCU07086) is volume 3 in the romantic suspense series featuring Jared and Cassi Landine. They face danger from a beautiful blond woman out for revenge and from an organized crime boss who wants them to protect his young son. 2 cass. 2000.

Love to the Highest Bidder RCU08398

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romantic suspense novel features Cassi, a beautiful buyer for a California art gallery and Jared, a handsome returned missionary, who represents an exclusive New York gallery. During a string of hair-raising exploits, they develop a friendship that deepens into romance. 2 cass. 1998.

Loved Like That RCU07739

by Julie Wright

This contemporary romance novel centers on a 32-year-old police officer who has decided that love has simply escaped him. Then an accident brings him

Katherine, a person he can see as his companion for life. Convincing her of that proves to be a task when he finds that she is already engaged. 2 cass. 2002.

Love's Labors

Tossed

RCU07068

by Robert Farrell Smith

Volume 3 of the author's comic trilogy is subtitled "Trust and the Final Fling." Trust Williams and Grace are engaged and headed back to Thelma's Way for a nostalgic visit prior to their wedding. Not surprisingly, things are more turbulent than ever in Grace's hometown. 2 cass. 2000.

Lucy Mack Smith RCU07853

by Lisa J. Peck

This historical novel is the life story of the mother of the prophet Joseph Smith told in the first person. The author pays careful attention to historical details, and yet conveys the feelings and thoughts of the characters to make them real for the reader. Volume 1 of the author's Mothers of the Prophets series. 1 cass. 2004.

Macady RCU06487

by Jennie Hansen

A romantic suspense novel about Macady Jackson, who, through a case of mistaken identity, is pursued by drug dealers. Deputy Aaron Wester-man has been investigating the smugglers, and finds his feelings for Macady growing more personal. 2 cass. 1995.

Major Lot Smith,

Mormon Raider RCU05705

by Ivan Barrett

This biographical novel follows the adventures of Lot Smith from his early years in the Mormon Battalion through his raiding efforts against Johnston's army. 1 cass. 1991.

Mary and Joseph RCU08437

by Robert Marcum

This historical novel tells the complex and exhilarating story of Mary and Joseph as real people, who were prepared by Heavenly Father to raise the Savior and to help him prepare to do His Father's bidding. 4 cass. 2006.

Mary, Behold Thy Son:**a Mother's Story RCU06538**

by Roxcy Jeppson

A novel about the life of Mary based on "facts as given in the Bible and Book of Mormon." The author weaves a storyline influenced by Jesus's concern for and teachings about widows and the fatherless. 2 cass. 1991.

Masquerade RCU08306

by Sierra St. James

In this romance novel, Clarissa plans to have nothing to do with men for a long, long time. She accepts a job under slightly false pretenses working for movie star, Slade Jacobsen. When the job takes her to Hawaii with him and other stars, it becomes harder than she thought to keep up the masquerade. 2 cass. 2001.

Massacre at**Salt Creek****RC016436**

by Blaine Yorgason

A novel based on a documented but unexplained tragedy that occurred on June 4, 1858. Five Mormon pioneers, traveling unarmed on their way to Sanpete Valley, Utah Territory, are attacked in Salt Creek Canyon by a party of renegade Ute Indians. 2 cass. 1979.

Mercedes' Mountain RCU08165

by Jewel Adams

This contemporary romance features Mercedes Simmons, who turns forty and realizes her dreams need a serious overhaul. She sells her successful dance studio and moves to a cabin in rural North Carolina in her quest for the kind of happiness we all desire, but that money can't buy. 1 cass. 2005.

Mercies and Miracles RCU07979

by Sharon Downing Jarvis

This book is volume 2 in the Fairhaven Chronicles. Members of this small Alabama ward are dealing with the aftermath of 9/11. Bishop Jim Shepherd is bolstering their faith, reaching out to some wandering sheep, and worrying about his own teenage daughter. 2 cass. 2004.

Mermaid's Purse RCU06159

by Dorothy Keddington

Romantic suspense novel set along the Oregon coast. The mermaid's purse hides a mysterious Carnelian brooch. The cameo's worth arouses the greed of a ruthless man, and the mystery of its origin leads Arianne Moore

into dangerous waters. 2 cass.
1992.

Merry-Go-Round RCU06345

by Carroll Morris

This book presents the often-humorous story of a Mormon family responding to the pressures of modern suburban life. Maxine's mid-life merry-go-round is spinning out of control. Then comfort comes from a most unexpected quarter as she learns to accept and to love. 2 cass. 1988.

Merry Little

Christmas

RCU06567

by various authors

Three "winning stories from Covenant's short fiction contest" on the theme of Christmas. One story is by Anita Stansfield. 1 cass.

Midway to Heaven RCU07776

by Dean Hughes

This contemporary novel is a blend of romance, comedy, poignancy and just plain fun. Ned Stevens lives in Midway, Utah and his daughter attends BYU. Ned has a hard time accepting David Markham, the young man his daughter seems so crazy about. But then, what father ever thinks his little girl is ready to get married? 2 cass. 2004.

Minding Mama RCU08242

by Marilyn Arnold

This contemporary, somewhat irreverent, and hilarious novel follows the escapades of Dorie Grimes. She drives from Atlanta, Georgia to Jericho, Utah to fulfill a promise to her mother to bury her

in her hometown. She can't afford to ship her mother in the normal manner of dead persons, so mama is along for the ride. 2 cass. 2004.

Miracle RCU05911

by Blaine Yorgason

In this novel Myron "Moose" Millet forgets his own miseries and discovers the joy of love that comes from sacrifice. The story is about Christmas, but its message goes beyond the season. 2 cass. 1983.

Miracle

RCU07754

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 5 of the Gables of Legacy series concludes the family saga of the Hamiltons. Young Scott Ivie has been introduced to the gospel by Jess Hamilton and works well with the family. Jess's younger sister, Emma, is attracted to Scott, but she is facing a life-threatening crisis. 2 cass. 2003.

Miracle of Forgetness RCU07099

by Robert F. Smith

In this comic romance, Gray Stevens is confused and mildly inactive. His life changes when he wins a \$500,000 sweepstakes. A long lost uncle appears with an investment scheme that takes him to a new ward in the desert with strange goings-on, like a UFO crash site. And then there are his two best chances for an eternal mate ... 2 cass. 1997.

Miracles for Michael RCU07919

by JoAnn Arnold

In this "story of love, hope, and devotion," an accident in a

strange town leaves nine-year-old Michael alone and his mother in a coma. As two women care for him, Michael's spirit touches the town in miraculous ways. When his unloving grandparents try to take custody, the locals resist them in court. 2 cass. 2004.

Mirror Image RCU08075

by Clair M. Poulson

This suspense novel features twin boys born into tragedy and separated through adoption. Greg Ralston is a talented athlete, and Rafe Collings is a down-to-earth cowboy. Rafe witnessed an unspeakable crime at an early age, and lives with the criminal's threat. Lindsay Diamond figures out the connection between the twins, but someone wants the truth to remain buried. 2 cass. 2005.

Mist of Quarry Harbor RCU08018

by Liz Adair

Set in the Sonora Desert and the waterways of Puget Sound, this romantic suspense novel centers on Cassie Van Cleeve, who leaves her comfortable, career-based life behind and begins an adventure she could never have imagined. She seeks to solve a deadly puzzle and uncover the mysterious past of her new husband. 2 cass. 2005.

More Perfect Union RCU07863

by Ron Carter

Volume 8 of the "Prelude to Glory" series about the Dunson and Weems families during the American Revolution. The war for independence has been won.

Now, during the summer of 1787, the battle for the form of the new American democracy is joined.

Representatives convene in Philadelphia to settle the matter, and create the Constitution.

4 cass. 2004.

More Precious than Diamonds RCU07391

by Lisa J. Peck

In volume 2 of the "Truth Seeker" series of romantic suspense novels, Betsy Ashforth is torn between a new love and her ex-husband, and is also questioning her budding faith in the LDS Church. She and her loved ones become ensnared in a diamond scam that may take her life. 2 cass. 1999.

Moriah Confession RCU06169

by Lee Nelson

This novel is the first contemporary novel by the author of the Storm Testament series. Set in the Moriah wilderness on the Utah-Nevada border, it is a tragic tale of temptation, love, and adultery. 2 cass. 1995.

Mormonville RCU07561

by Jeff Call

Luke Manning is a reporter from New York, who is assigned to spend a year in Helaman, Utah, the town he calls Mormonville. His job is to infiltrate a Mormon ward and uncover the truth about the LDS Church. What he discovers is that these people exhibit traits he has rarely seen, and what he unwittingly learns is the truth about

himself. 2 cass. 2002.

Mourning Dove RCU06783

by Larry Barkdull

A brief story subtitled "A Story of Love." 1 cass. 1996.

Mummy's the Word RCU08114

by Kerry Blair

In volume 1 of the Nightshade Mystery series, Samantha Shade has a dream come true when she takes over her uncle's private detective agency, Nightshade Investigation. The firm is hired to protect a priceless artifact, which is then stolen from right under her nose. With a generous helping of humor, Samantha sifts through the clues. 2 cass. 2005.

Murder by the Sea RCU06469

by Susan McCloud

Mystery novel set on the English coast. The death of a local drug smuggler leads Inspector MacGregor to innocent Miranda Symons. In an attempt to save her older brother, she has been drawn into a dark world from which there seems to be no escape. 2 cass. 1997.

My Name Is John RCU06494

by Thomas Eno

Subtitled "A New Testament Novel for Our Time," this book portrays the Apostle John and his impact on a small farming community. It confirms the power of forgiveness and unconditional love to teach, to transform, and to heal. 2 cass. 1995.

My Spiritual Trail RCU08322

by Robyn Heirtzler

Subtitled "The Journal of Cateline Fortier," this historical novel uses journal entries to tell the story of a young woman who found employment on a wagon train bound for Salt Lake City in 1862. She learns to love the Mormons, especially a widower and his two children, but she struggles to accept the faith of her newfound friends. 1 cass. 2006.

Nauvoo; A Novel RCU05499

by James R. French

This novel mixes fictional characters with historical figures to dramatize the story of Mormon persecution in Missouri in 1838. Followed by The Outcasts (RCU05500). 3 cass. 1982.

Nauvoo Years RCU08410

by Darryl Harris

Volume 3 of the Light and Truth series of historical novels about English converts in the early days of the Church. Elizabeth Browett struggles with the practice of plural marriage when her husband, Daniel, is asked to take a second wife. The characters also witness the events surrounding the murders of Joseph and Hyrum Smith and the trial of their murderers in Carthage in 1845. 5 cass. 2005.

Nauvoo's Magic RCU07474

by Lisa J. Peck

Volume 3 of the "Truth Seeker" series of romantic suspense novels finds Betsy newly married to Jeff Chadwick. They

are called to serve a mission in historic Nauvoo, and become involved with Roxcy Culhase, a mysterious young widow, who is searching for a new life for herself and her baby. 2 cass. 2001.

Never Alone RCU06189

by George Durrant

This novel follows the life of James Tenney, born to a lowly station of life in rural England at the end of the eighteenth century. He and his wife accept the message of the Mormon missionaries and are obedient to the call of Zion. 1 cass. 1991.

Never Can Say

Good-bye RCU07704

by Robert Farrell Smith

This contemporary novel blends insight, action, and humor, and features August, Sally, and Ryan. Each has undergone a life-changing tragedy, and each is looking for a place of healing and a new beginning in the unlikely town of Seven Pines, Montana. But the town's own mysterious tragedy may stand in their way. 2 cass. 2003.

Never Letting Go

of Hope RCU08267

by Shannon Guymon

This modern family story deals with inter-racial adoption. Cassie Roberts adopts an African-American girl named Hope. Tensions mount within her church and neighborhood, and Cassie finds herself at a crossroads in this story of love and tolerance. 1 cass.

2001.

Never Look Back RCU07524

by Betsy Brannon Green

In this romantic suspense novel, Sydney Lovell is divorced by her doctor husband just as he is attaining success. She and her children move out, and she begins to rebuild her life. She meets Cole Brackner, the owner of a small ranch, whose land is wanted by a developer. Together, they confront powerful forces dead set against them. 3 cass. 2002.

Never Past the Gate RCU06352

by Emma Lou Thayne

This novel is a journey into the world of ten-year-old Katie Barton and the summer she spent up Armchair Canyon with her three brothers. Set in 1935, this poetic novel recalls the wonders of childhood, but also the charred end of innocence. 2 cass. 1975.

Never Too Late RCU07792

by Nancy L. Cratty

This romance novel centers on Carly Weston, who returns to her small Nevada hometown after her relationship with a handsome attorney falters over religious differences. She finds an unexpected chance at love with a former schoolmate. 2 cass. 2004.

New Dawn RCU07910

by Robert Marcum

Volume 3 of the "House of Israel" series continues the story of Hannah and Ephraim Daniels in Palestine in the late 1940s, as they and dear friends and adopted

family members fight for Israel. The action moves from a refugee camp in Lebanon to the Holy City to a prisoner of war camp in Transjordan in this story of faith, love, and force of will. 2 cass. 2004.

Night Launch RCU06098

by Jake Garn

The former Utah senator and shuttle astronaut co-authored this suspense novel about the prospect of international terrorism in space. 2 cass. 1990.

No Longer Strangers RCU08115

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This contemporary romance centers on Mitch Huntington, who is suddenly the guardian of little Emily Jane. Cory Steele, Emily Jane's estranged aunt, wants custody of the baby so badly that she pretends to be a Mormon to gain Mitch's trust. What's really in Cory's heart and what's best for Emily Jane? 2 cass. 2005.

No More Strangers

Please RCU05959

by Alma Yates

No Time for Love RCU08312

by Nancy Campbell Allen

In this romantic suspense novel, Connor O'Brian knows his engagement is a mistake, but before he can take steps to end it, his fiancée is dead and FBI agents are on his doorstep. Soon he and a resourceful private investigator, Liz Saxton, are on a chase to find evidence before a bullet finds

them. 2 cass. 2000.

No Unhallowed Hand RCU06172

by Gerald Lund

Volume 7 of the Work and the Glory series begins after the martyrdom of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, and takes the saga of the Restoration and the Steed family from June 1844 to February 1846. The Saints witness a series of power plays, but eventually the Twelve take their rightful position as leaders, with Brigham Young at their head. Anti-Mormon hatred again is inflamed and the Saints face the threat of violent expulsion from Illinois. 4 cass. 1995.

No Way Out RCU08064

by Christine Kersey

This suspense novel centers on Abby Breuner, whose husband, Eric, vanishes without any warning. Her nearly perfect life is turned upside down, and she wonders if she ever actually knew Eric. She will need the redeeming strength of faith to continue a search that becomes threatening and dangerous. 2 cass. 2005.

Nothing to Regret RCU08201

by Tristi Pinkston

This historical novel is the story of Ken Sugihara, a student at Berkeley in 1941. After Pearl Harbor, he and his parents are interned at the Topaz Relocation Center in the Utah desert. When Ken is asked to enlist in the U.S. army, he struggles to find the forgiveness needed to serve the country that has imprisoned him.

2 cass. 2002.

Now and Forever RCU06272

by Anita Stansfield

This romance is volume 3 of the trilogy of novels about Emily Hall. Now married for eight years to her second husband, Michael, it seems they have always been together. But shadows appear that drive Michael to distraction and a gulf of misunderstanding widens between them. Sequel to First Love, Second Chances (RCU06273). 3 cass. 1996.

Obsidian RCU08296

by David J. Hawkes

This brief novel is the story of “an Indian boy, a white man, and an unforgettable journey through time.” The intergenerational story explores the parent-child relationship and is intended to inspire and motivate any family. 1 cass. 2005.

Odd People:

Andapu Oyate RCU08243

by Shirley Bahlmann

Subtitled “Friendships and Feuds between Pioneers and Native Americans,” this book is a collection of short stories based on historical incidents. Stories are told from the perspective of both the newcomers and the Native Americans. 2 cass. 2005.

Of Goodly Parents RCU08363

by H. B. Moore

Volume 1 of the Out of Jerusalem series of novels based on the Book of Mormon. This book illustrates the historical and sacred

events of First Nephi, Chapters 1-16. It retells the timeless story of Lehi and his family on their journey of flight from Jerusalem toward a promised land. 2 cass. 2004.

Of Deadly Descent RCU06211

by G.G. Vandagriff

Mystery novel set against the background of genealogies, inquests, wills, and English manners. Two Americans have come to Oxford to search for heirs to a family fortune. To complicate matters, someone is apparently getting rid of potential heirs. 2 cass. 1996.

Of One Heart / Look

Back at Sodom RCU05870

by Neal Maxwell

Short fictional accounts of the disappearances of two Old Testament cities: Enoch, the righteous city taken up into heaven and Sodom, the wicked city destroyed by fire. 1 cass. 1975.

Oh Susanna RCU08086

by Karen T. Walker

This “Old-Fashioned Love Story” begins in the 1920s. Susanna, a shy young girl, meets Morris, a handsome, self-assured older boy, determined to marry her. However, she has promised to care for her family during an extended crisis. Her ultimate discovery is that the greater the unforeseen challenges, the stronger the love. 2 cass. 2005.

Old-Fashioned

Romance RCU08453

by Marcia Lynn McClure

Volume 3 of the Love Notes series of romances centers on Breck McCall. She has a satisfying job and good friends, but longs for something missing. There are moments when she can almost touch something wonderful, and most of those moments come in the presence of her handsome, yet seemingly haunted boss, Reese Thatcher. 1 cass. 2005.

On Second Thought RCU08138

by Robison E. Wells

The hero of this romantic suspense novel with a twist of humor is Walt Stewart. When his fiancée walks into the arms of his roommate, he accepts a job in New Mexico. Drawn into the weird events at a local observatory, Walt has the chance to change his lackluster life forever by finding a golden opportunity and true love. 2 cass. 2004.

On the Edge RCU08188

by Julie Coulter Bellon

This romantic suspense novel begins when Dylan Campbell, a Canadian Security Intelligence Service agent, armed with his newly found LDS testimony, embarks on a routine mission to Africa. He befriends a beautiful American, Elizabeth Spencer, a hospital worker. When Dylan discovers the manufacture of a biological weapon, they must avert a terrorist threat. 2 cass. 2005.

Once upon a

Christmastime RCU06568

by various authors

This book, subtitled "Short Stories for the Season," collects over 40 stories, each by a different LDS author. 3 cass. 1997.

One in Thine Hand RCU05209

by Gerald N. Lund

The author draws on his experience in the Holy Land to take the reader on a thrilling tour of Jerusalem in this novel set in 1973 and centering on Brad Kennison, a returned missionary. 2 cass. 1973.

One Last Gift RCU07184

by Sherry Ann Miller

Subtitled "Hearts Anchored with Love," this novel is the story of a woman who gives up her religion to pursue a lifestyle foreign to her upbringing. When she receives a disturbing call from her father, she leaves her fiancé and her career in San Diego to return to her childhood home in the Uinta Mountains. What will it take to turn her analytical heart back to God? 2 cass. 2000.

One More River

to Cross RCU07123

by Margaret Blair Young

and Darius Aidan Gray

Volume 1 of a trilogy of historical novels, "Standing on Promises," about black Mormon pioneers. These Saints teach us volumes through the ways they faced the degrading battlegrounds and endured the dank trenches of this country's racial conflict. This volume is the story of Elijah Abel, who received the priesthood before the policy concerning Negroes was

in place, and of Jane Manning James, who resided with Joseph and Emma Smith and later with Brigham Young. 3 cass. 2000.

One Nation

under God

RCU07909

by Nancy Campbell Allen

Volume 4 is the final volume of the Faith of Our Fathers series about the American Civil War. As the war ends, members of the Birmingham family attempt to return to normalcy. Sarah Birmingham tries to bridge chasms created by the war; Daniel O'Shea tries to rekindle the love he has tried to forget; and Ann Gunderson tries to rescue another woman from violence. 2 cass. 2004.

Only with the Heart **RCU08461**

by Rolayne Hanson

This historical novel centers on Anna Fiori, who flees her beautiful home in Italy with a handful of Saints. During a life-changing event on the Atlantic crossing and while on the handcart trail, she re-examines her own life and her vision of Zion. 2 cass. 2006.

Opals and Outrage **RCU08290**

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 8 of the romantic suspense series featuring Bart and Allison Allen, agents in the anti-terrorist organization, Anastasia. Their vacation is cut short when they learn that Islamic fundamentalists are in the U.S., and they aren't here to see the sights. 2 cass. 2001

Operative

RCU08438

by Willard Boyd Gardner

An undercover operative has been kidnapped by a fanatical Arab faction in Yemen. Kam Daniels is recruited to help rescue the agent as part of a research group sponsored by BYU. Kam is surprised that his estranged wife, Rhiana, is part of the group. They must overcome their personal obstacles while they confront dangerous militants in the Middle East. 3 cass. 2007.

Oregon Flame

RCU08454

by Sherry Ann Miller

Volume 4 in the Love Notes series of romances centers on Nicole Travis, who falls for Wade Reilly's fiery charm, but has a hard time trusting him. How can she believe he's sincere after he takes advantage of her brother, and destroys her relationship with her fiancé? 1 cass. 2006.

Orlov Legacy

RCU06194

by Robert Marcum

A faculty member at Ricks College wrote this novel of espionage and suspense. The story involves a son looking into his father's hidden past and what it means about his own identity. 3 cass. 1996.

Other Simon

RCU07389

by Danford L. Crane

This New Testament novel tells the story of Simon Lynis of Cyrene. He helped Jesus carry the cross to Calvary. This novel imagines how he dealt with this

experience in Jerusalem over his lifetime. 1 cass. 1998.

Others RCU05236

by Blaine Yorgason

This book explores the art of giving through short stories and testimonies, and shows that investments in caring, large or small, are a source of joy to both giver and receiver. 1 cass. 1978.

Our Sacred Honor RCU06655

by Ron Carter

This historical novel is volume 1 of the series, Prelude to Glory. Through the eyes of the fictional Dunston family of Boston and from a spiritual perspective, the story of the American Revolution is retold. 5 cass. 1998.

Out of Darkness RCU06160

by Keith Terry

This book is a powerful novel of conversion, intrigue, and love. Eight non-Mormon scholars are offered \$100,000 each to spend seven weeks together to test the Book of Mormon and document its authenticity. When Stephen Thorn joins the group, his wife fears that his Protestant beliefs may be tested and their marriage destroyed. Followed by Into the Light (RCU06161). 2 cass. 1995.

Out of Nowhere RCU07742

by Jeri Gilchrist

This romantic suspense novel centers on Ashlyn Lawrence, a small-town police detective who often solves the cold cases. Tyler O'Bryan is appointed her new captain and she fights her

deepening feelings for him. Her investigation of her brother's past mysterious death could cost her her own life. 2 cass. 2003.

Out of the Shadows RCU06724

by Susan McCloud

Historical romance about Isabel Emerson, who has been raised by her spinster aunt. She sails to Yorkshire, England in search of her parentage and to discover the promise of her future. 2 cass. 1998.

Out of the Shadows--

Into the Light RCU08189

by Candace E. Salima

Volume 1 of the Lost Canyon Spring series of romantic suspense novels centers on Caroline Duncan, who struggles to keep the Wyoming ranch that has been in her family for a century. She teams up with U.S. Marshall Slade Taggart to track down her son Patrick, who has been kidnapped by her ex-husband. 3 cass. 2004.

Outcasts RCU05500

by James R. French

Continues the saga begun in Nauvoo (RCU05499). It's 1846 and Brigham Young leads the Saints to a new land. 2 cass. 1981.

Outlaw of Navaho

Mountain RCU05263

by Albert R. Lyman

This western blends high adventure, warm humor, relentless conflict, tender romance, tragedy, and sober truth. 2 cass. 1963.

Pages from the Past RCU08087

by JoAnn Arnold

In volume 1 of this mystery series, Betsy Braden endures the sudden death of her husband. She discovers that her husband's death was not an accident. Following clues left in her husband's notebooks, she and her family must find the murderer before the murderer discovers they are suspicious. 2 cass. 2005.

Painting on the Pond RCU08251

by Sharon Lewis Koho

This romantic suspense novel is the story of David Young, a city-born artist comfortably working from his cabin in the Pacific Northwest. Unnerved by a woman's disappearance, a haunting legend, and unsettling dreams, he is drawn into a mysterious adventure in the wilderness of Alaska. 2 cass. 2003.

Palmyra RCU07017

by Susan McCloud

Set in the late 1820s and early 1830s, and subtitled "A Novel of Friendship and Faith," this historical novel centers on the lives of Esther Parke and her four best friends, all vibrant young women, who find themselves working out their heartaches and shaping their lives in the midst of a community that is reacting to the new religion and teachings of the young Joseph Smith. Followed by Kirtland (RCU07127). 2 cass. 1999.

Paper Bag Christmas RCU08458

by Kevin Alan Milne

A young man named Mo Alan

is recruited as a volunteer at a nearby children's hospital. He is assigned to bring a little holiday cheer to the young cancer patients. His biggest challenge is a decidedly angry girl who is embarrassed by her scarred appearance. Together they discover the true spirit of Christmas. 1 cass. 2006.

Paradise Creek RCU07097

by Brenton Yorgason

Subtitled "A Love Story that Will Capture Your Heart," this novel is set in a small town in Kansas in 1953. An aging spinster, Ida Mae Miner, is resigned to finishing her life in loneliness until the arrival of a 78-year-old widower, Hy Vincent. 1 cass. 1998.

Paradise Vue RCU06676

by Kathryn Kidd

Humorous novel about a ward with the strangest Relief Society presidency ever called. The story is about why the ward needed them and why they needed the callings. 2 cass. 1989.

Passageway RCU06543

by Laurel Mouritsen

This historical romance plunges Kallie Garrett into the 19th century when she encounters a mysterious old man who carries an old-fashioned timepiece and key. While visiting the small graveyard where Brigham Young is buried, she finds herself living with a pioneer family and falling in love with handsome Caleb Hollister -- 90 years before she is born.

2 cass. 1994.

Path to Mountain Meadows from Sarah's Journal RCU07455

by Beth Shumway Moore

This historical novel presents the story of the infamous 1857 massacre without apology or undue villainy. Based on careful research, it portrays the conflicts and forces that engulfed the members of the pioneer community, and led to the tragedy. 2 cass. 2000.

Pathway Home RCU07881

by Michele Ashman Bell

This romantic suspense novel is the story of Cami Gardner, a widow after just one year of a blissful marriage. A group of mysterious strangers checks into the Sea Rose Bed and Breakfast that she tends with her grandfather. The men are following a legend of lost Spanish treasure buried somewhere nearby. Cami recognizes something of her own heart in one of the strangers, and is drawn into their adventure. 2 cass. 2003.

Pearls and Peril RCU06554

by Lynn Gardner

This novel is an action-packed romantic sequel to Emeralds and Espionage (RCU06488). Allison Alexander and her husband, Bart, return to their Hawaiian honeymoon suite to find it ransacked. Thus begins a heart-stopping adventure. Along the way they have some tender brushes with Mormonism, and vow

that, if they get out of this alive, they'll investigate the Church.

2 cass. 1996.

Perfect Plan RCU08055

by Jeri Gilchrist

This romantic suspense novel centers on Jordan Whitfield, an intelligent and beautiful heiress to a fortune. When she falls in love with Ethan Van Wagoner, her father thwarts their relationship. Four years later, trauma and intrigue reunite them, and they realize they may fall in love again, if they can stay alive. 2 cass. 2005.

Perfect Shot RCU08235

by Sonia O'Brien

In this suspense novel, Reegan Richards discovers that her mother has been hiding the truth about her father – a man Reegan thought was long dead. Her father witnessed a murder 14 years earlier. As Reegan learns the truth, she is in danger of suffering the consequences for what an innocent eyewitness saw years ago. 2 cass. 2006.

Perfect Timing RCU08408

by Michele Ashman Bell

This contemporary romance centers on Kenidee Ashford, who loses her mother to cancer while she is on her mission. Kenidee completes her mission, adapts to a new stepmother and family, overcomes roadblocks in her career plans, and finds love where she least expects. 2 cass. 2006.

Picture Perfect RCU07298

by Beverly King

As a young woman, Jillian Taylor left her family, home, and Church to go to New York to become a model. Eight years later, she is washed up and broke when she returns home for her father's funeral. This romance is about a woman's efforts to find her way back to her home and Church, to her friends, and to the man who must forgive her before he can ever love her. 2 cass. 2001.

Pillar of Fire RCU08297

by David G. Woolley

This book is volume 1 of "The Promised Land," the series of historical novels about the beginnings of the Book of Mormon. Set in Jerusalem 600 years before Christ, the book is the story of the family of Jonathan the Blacksmith. When his son, Aaron, is hired by Lehi the merchant, their lives change forever. 4 cass. 2000.

Pillar of Light RCU05673

by Gerald Lund

This book is volume 1 in the series, The Work and the Glory. This volume introduces the Steed family and covers the years 1827-1830: the coming forth of the Book of Mormon, the restoration of the priesthood, and the organization of the Church. What will be the response of a simple, honest family to Joseph Smith and his story of a pillar of light? 4 cass. 1990.

Pipit's Song RCU07525

by Alene Roberts

This romance novel is the

story of a young woman's journey to find herself and to discover the one man who can love and cherish her. 3 cass. 2001.

Place of Promise RCU07942

by Laurel Mouritsen

Volume 2 of the Kade Family Saga continues as the two older children, Elizabeth and James, are growing into young adults in Nauvoo in the 1840s. As the peace of Nauvoo is being threatened by foes from within and without, brother and sister are on a collision course that will shatter their family and have repercussions for generations of Kades to come. 2 cass. 2004.

Place of Refuge RCU07755

by David G. Woolley

Volume 3 of "The Promised Land" series of historical novels about the beginnings of the Book of Mormon continues the story of Lehi and his family in the Judean wilderness. Meanwhile, Ezekiel must escape his imprisonment if the prophecies he has received are to be fulfilled. 3 cass. 2003.

Point of Impact RCU07922

by Clair M. Poulson

The author, a Dushesne County Court Judge, wrote this novel about the impact of drinking and driving among young people in the hope of increasing awareness about the problem and of inspiring action to help prevent future tragedies. 2 cass. 1988.

Poison RCU08117

by Betsy Brannon Green

Miss Eugenia Atkins and her friends from Haggerty, Georgia arrive in Hawaii for the wedding of detective Mila Edwards and surfer Quin Drummond. Their host is fading TV star Raquel Simons. When Raquel's assistant is murdered, the question is was the assistant the intended victim or was Raquel? 2 cass. 2005.

Porter Rockwell

Chronicles, Vol. 1 RCU07430

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

A respected Rockwell biographer has now written fiction based on the hardships and triumphs of the pioneer gunfighter. His family was his life and his best friend, Joseph Smith, was his cause. In this volume, he faces foes from New York to Missouri. 2 cass. 1999.

Porter Rockwell

Chronicles, Vol. 2 RCU07460

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

This volume opens with the settlement of Nauvoo. Here Rockwell's relationship with his wife provides some interesting trials, his closeness with his oldest daughter solidifies, and his friendship with Joseph Smith grows stronger. 1 cass. 2000.

Porter Rockwell

Chronicles, Vol. 3 RCU07480

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

This volume wraps up events in Rockwell's life during the Nauvoo period. He undergoes the trials of losing his family, his

closest friends, and his very freedom. But now, more than ever, he is resolved to fight back. He decides never to cut his hair to shield himself from harm by bullet or blade. 2 cass. 2001.

Porter Rockwell

Chronicles, Vol. 4 RCU07548

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

This volume reunites Rockwell with his daughter in the Deseret Territory, where he becomes a U.S. Deputy Marshal. He falls in love, and takes on not only outlaws and assassins, but the U.S. Army, 2500 strong, when the government invades the territory. 2 cass. 2002.

Powder Keg RC034267

by Leo Gordon

A tale of high adventure, romance, and political intrigue that takes us from the windswept Utah Territory to the office of President James Buchanan. Its main event is the expedition of Johnston's army from Fort Leavenworth to Salt Lake to quell the rebellious Mormons. 3 cass. 1991.

Power of Deliverance RCU07586

by David G. Woolley

Volume 2 of "The Promised Land" series of historical novels about the beginnings of the Book of Mormon brings to life the world of Lehi and his family. Lehi must risk his own life and his family to save the prophet Uriah, who is on trial for treason. 4 cass. 2000.

Praise to the Man RCU06112

by Gerald Lund

Volume 6 of The Work and the Glory series continues the saga of LDS history through the experiences of the fictional Steed family. This volume covers events in Nauvoo during the years 1841 through 1844 and culminates with Joseph and Hyrum Smith's date with destiny in a town called Carthage. 5 cass. 1994.

Praise to the Man RCU06578

by Larry Barkdull

This short 1997 novel tells the story of William Wines Phelps, who wrote the lyrics of the hymn, "Praise to the Man." Brother Phelps's betrayal of Joseph Smith and the Prophet's magnanimous response is the prodigal son story of this dispensation. 1 cass.

Prayers on the Wind RCU05706

by Blaine Yorgason

This historical novel, set in 1910, examines the physical and spiritual effects of a winter storm on its characters. 1 cass. 1991.

Prologue:

the Brothers RCU07777

by Chris Stewart

Volume 1 of "The Great and Terrible" series about the great premortal war between good and evil that touched every soul. All of God's children must choose which side they are on, which principles to fight for, and what price to pay. 2 cass. 2003

Promise of Forever RCU06271

by Anita Stansfield

A romantic novel about Bryson and Ilene Davis and their family. They have beautiful children and a secure and happy future until breast cancer changes it all. Ilene's kid sister helps in the final days and there are no regrets for Ilene at the end. But the story is far from over. 2 cass. 1996.

Promised Valley RCU05703

by Lance Williams

The exodus of the Mormon pioneers across the plains helped shape frontier history. This book is a novel based on the popular musical play. 2 cass. 1991.

Promises of the Heart RCU07251

by JoAnn Jolley

This romance is a sequel to Secrets of the Heart (RCU06985) and continues the story of Paula Donroe and her family. She has found the gospel and the son she gave up 22 years ago, but she struggles with the death of her youngest son and her relationship with another son. Paula doubts that a true love will ever come until she learns the secret that sets her heart on fire. 2 cass. 2000.

Prophet Motive RC024605

by Cleo Jones

When the self-righteous bishop of Magpie, Utah, is murdered, townspeople focus on their own scapegoat, Naomi Green, the director of the local office of Planned Parenthood. Police Chief Danville faces the town's hostility when he extends the murder investigation to include more

suspects. Some descriptions of sex. 1 cass. 1984.

Proud Blood RCU07239

by Maxine Anderson Henrie

This novel is set in the area around Panguitch, Utah, and concerns a young man born of an Indian mother and white father. He conquers the feelings of revenge and hatred for those who have mistreated and despised him, and earns respect through service to others. 2 cass. 1979.

Pursuit of Justice RCU07743

by Willard Boyd Gardner

Owen Richards, a police officer, and Julianna McCray, the Mormon woman whose heart he hopes to win, are the main characters in this romantic suspense novel. Owen swears he's being stalked by the psychotic killer of his former partner. As Owen gets close to finding the source of his paranoia, Julianna turns up missing. 2 cass. 2003.

Question of Trust RCU07744

by Carole Thayne

This romantic suspense novel centers on photojournalist Stacey Willis who becomes enmeshed in the lives of the people of tiny Grouse Creek, Utah. As the secrets surrounding a murder 50 years ago begin to unravel, Stacey comes to understand that the bonds of betrayal and trust are equally strong. 2 cass. 2003.

Race against Time RCU07865

by Willard Boyd Gardner

In this romantic suspense novel, police officer Owen Richards agrees to escort Julianna McCray, an intelligent and gorgeous LDS woman to Missouri. There he steps unwittingly back in time to 1838, and must protect a woman from the persecution of the Missouri mobs. He will need his training and some help from above to return to Julianna. Followed by Pursuit of Justice (RCU07743). 2 cass. 2001.

Rachel and Leah RCU08227

by Orson Scott Card

Volume 3 in the "Women of Genesis" series tells the story of Leah, oldest daughter of Laban, and Rachel, the privileged beauty of the family whom Leah sees as spoiled. They and two other women vie for the attention of handsome and charismatic Jacob, who seems destined to be Rachel's husband. 2 cass. 2004.

Raging Sea RCU07855

by Sonia O'Brien

Kaitlyn Winters' romantic future looks secure, but a Caribbean vacation with her best friends turns dangerous when their cruise liner has problems and they must abandon ship. They join with a young ship's steward, Matthew, in a desperate attempt to survive. Strong feelings develop, but Matthew is a returned missionary, and Kaitlyn is not LDS. If they survive, Kaitlyn must confront her feelings and beliefs. 2 cass. 2004.

Ravenwood RCU06351

by Susan Evans McCloud

Romantic suspense novel set in the tradition of Scotland.

Spanning several generations beginning in the 1700s, the novel is the story of three women finding hope and healing in their ancestral home. 2 cass. 1992.

Ready for Love RCU05305

by Shirley Sealy

This novel is the tenth by this author. It is the story of Samuel Gordon who struggles with duty and love as he searches for truths to make decisions, and the story of Jeneta Jones who fights through a storm of hurts and family involvement to find the real meaning of love. The book is the story of preparing for love. 2 cass. 1982.

Rebecca's Crossing RCU06504

by Nina Emry

Subtitled "A Legacy of Trial, Hardship, and Love," this historical novel opens on the banks of the frozen Mississippi as Rebecca Diver agonizes over her decision to leave her comfortable home to accompany the Mormons West. Her story includes many of the trials of pioneer life and culminates in the plural marriage of her husband. 2 cass. 1996.

Rebekah RCU07438

by Orson Scott Card

Volume 2 of the author's Women of Genesis series follows Sarah (RC07149). This book is the story of a stunning beauty chosen

by God to be the wife of Isaac.

She struggles to find her place in the family of Abraham. She is blessed with twins, but finds herself locked in a wrenching conflict with her husband over the destiny of their sons. 2 cass. 2001.

Red Moon Rising RCU07346

by Vickie Mason Randalls

In a future world after the great destructions prophesied in the Bible, the warrior Rachel searches for some kind of meaning and purpose in her savage existence. Her rag-tag band encounters a village of people, led by Michael, who are powerful and productive because they prepared for the hard times. The two learn from each other as they move closer to the final battle of The Coming. Volume 1 of the "Out of Barren Ground" series. 2 cass. 2001.

Red Water RC 55491

by Judith Freeman

When John D. Lee is executed in 1877 for his role in the Mountain Meadows Massacre twenty years earlier, he leaves behind nineteen widows. Three of them remember the hardships of a violent frontier, the dead man, and the rigors of their faith. Some descriptions of sex. 2 cass. 2002.

Redemption Road RCU08381

by Toni Sorenson Brown

This contemporary novel is set in the outskirts of Nairobi, Kenya where Lana feels most at home—as far away as she can get

from her Utah Mormon roots. Hers is a story of heartbreak and healing, of romance and return, and of the healing power of the Savior's Atonement. 2 cass. 2006.

Relentless RCU07562

by Clair Poulsen

This suspense novel is the story of a beautiful young woman in the wrong place at the worst possible time. Erika Leighton is on vacation with her family in the Colorado mountains. She drives into the small town of Pineview for supplies and into serious trouble. An infamous murderer has escaped from prison, and returned to Pineview to exact revenge. 2 cass. 2002.

Remember No More RCU08037

by Pamela Carrington Reid

In this contemporary romance novel, Kiri Karaitiana returns to her native New Zealand to forget the dark secrets of her past. She meets Dan Harvey, a stranger in her new ward. Together they struggle to find redemption through forgiveness, acceptance, and the power of love. 2 cass. 2005.

Remnant RCU06276

by Keith Terry

This novel is volume 3 in the series begun in Out of Darkness (RCU06160) and Into the Light (RCU06161). A handpicked group of Saints is invited to the Pacific Islands to discuss a theory that the Nephites live on today, but they don't know who they are. Among the group are three couples --

Mexican, Hawaiian, and Japanese -- whose ancestral roots are significant in light of the intriguing theory. 2 cass. 1996.

Return RCU07596

by Robert Marcum

Volume 1 of the "House of Israel" series centers on Hannah Gruen, a young survivor of the horrors of a concentration camp. Ephraim Daniels, an LDS pilot, initially drawn to Hannah out of concern, soon finds his feelings changing to affection. Hannah then becomes involved in the struggle to bring herself and others to a home in Palestine - the ancient and future Israel. 3 cass. 2002.

Return to Christmas RCU06241

by Chris Heimerdinger

In this story a family loses a 3-year-old son on Christmas day, and Christmas dies as well. Eight years later an orphan enters the family, and they discover the deeper meanings of family and love in the season of joy. 1 cass. 1996.

Return to Love RCU06496

by Anita Stansfield

A romance novel filled with passion, drama, suspense, and everlasting love. Russell Clark at first appeared to be a perfect husband, but his temper threatens to destroy JannaLyn's life. Can she rekindle the love she once shared with Colin Trevor? 3 cass. 1997.

Return to Mormonville:

Worlds Apart RCU07982

by Jeff Call

This contemporary novel continues the story of the formerly cynical New York reporter, Luke Manning, who joined the Church two years ago and has since married Hayley, his one true love. On a humanitarian project in Sudan, Luke is kidnapped by terrorists. Now he will learn what it means to be a true Christian, and he wonders if he'll ever hold Hayley in his arms again. 1 cass. 2004.

Return to Paradise RCU06659

by Kathryn Kidd

This humorous novel is the sequel to Paradise Vue (RCU6676). The story centers around the fictional ward's newspaper editor, who should be, but isn't aware of the battle being fought by two women for one man. 2 cass. 1997.

Return to Red Castle RCU05170

by Dorothy Keddington

Romance and adventure mix in this novel set in the Uintas. The spirit and beauty of the wilderness, quiet moments of love, and the drama of pursuit are all captured in this exciting backpacking adventure. For young adults and older readers. 2 cass. 1981.

Reunion RCU05230

by Jack Weyland

A novel for those who have attended a class reunion, and for those struggling with the daily juggle of domesticity, church service, and career ambitions.

The author handles it all with humor and pathos. 1 cass. 1982.

Rewind RCU07925

by Jeff Downs

Scott Davis is frustrated in his middle-age. "The Guardian" grants him the chance to change three things in his past. But Scott soon finds that the consequences of his reordered life are far from what he expected. 1 cass. 2004.

Ride the Laughing**Wind RCU05228**

by Blaine Yorgason

This novel depicts the final days of the Anasazi, and is a tale of confrontations: good and evil, light and darkness, happiness and misery, unity and dissension, love and hate, truth and error. But it is also an intriguing story of love and adventure. 3 cass. 1984.

Ripple Effect RCU07983

by Traci Hunter Abramson

This sequel to Under Currents (RCU07859) continues the story of a world class swimmer in the FBI witness protection program. Can Kylie Ramsey survive long enough to testify against Judge Rush, the man who drove her into hiding? Will she get a chance to build a life with Matt, the man with whom she hopes to spend eternity? 1 cass. 2005.

Riptide RCU07347

by Marion Smith

This novel about child sexual abuse is by an author who has worked extensively in the treatment of abuse. In this gripping

psychodrama, her heroine is a grandmother who is frustrated by police and church inaction. 1 cass. 1999.

Rising Storm RCU07844

by Jessica Draper

Volume 2 of the "Seventh Seal Epic" continues the saga of Latter-day Saints in the last days, when the political and social fabric of the world is disintegrating and natural disasters are changing the face of the earth. Merry Galen works feverishly in Salt Lake on a vaccine to counteract a biological time bomb. The Callata family is forced from their San Diego home, and their missionary son faces peril in a Latin American country. 3 cass. 2004.

River Path RCU08313

by Jennie Hansen

In this powerful story of forgiveness and faith, a young couple, Dana and Matt Bingham, must deal with accusations of physical abuse of their young son. Doctors also diagnose their son with a possibly fatal blood disorder. These trials test and strengthen their relationship. 2 cass. 2000.

Rockwell; a Novel RCU05629

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

This novel centers on the man portrayed in the author's previous book, Porter Rockwell: a Biography (CBU05182). 2 cass. 1987.

Rod of Iron

RCU07819

by Alex G. Chappell

This novel, based on the Book of Mormon, centers on Rachel, a young woman in Jerusalem, where prophets warn of impending destruction. Her family treats her like a child, and Nephi, whom she secretly loves, treats her like a little sister. When Nephi's feelings for her are about to change, they are caught up in a series of tumultuous events. 2 cass. 2003.

Rolling with the Tide RCU07762

by Jeff Call

This novel centers on Gunnar Hanshaw, a high school quarterback who thought his career ended with a shoulder injury. After a mission in Chile, he gives football another try and ends up with the Alabama Crimson Tide and nicknamed by his teammates "The Mormon Gunslinger." He learns to handle opposing defenses, as well as Southern Baptists. 2 cass. 2003.

Royal House RCU06491

by Marilyn Brown

This sequel to Shadows of Angels (RCU06183) is volume 3 of the historical saga of Provo and the Utah Valley. As Christmas, 1918 approaches, Hanson Eastman returns from war-torn Europe to a family whose hotel business faces failure. 3 cass. 1994.

Royal Maccabees RCU07574

by Ron Carter

Another humorous, historical novel set in the small mountain

town of Settlement, Idaho. Subtitled "Rocky Mountain Salvation Company: How the West Was Conned," the story features Tim Doyle McPherson, who poses as a missionary. But he is really out to con a colorful cast of victims out of their gold. 1 cass. 1998.

Rubies and Rebels RCU07870

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 9 of the romantic suspense series featuring Bart and Allison Allen, agents in the anti-terrorist organization, Anastasia. From the moment Allison arrives in Armenia, someone is determined to keep her from attending an important symposium. She and her husband, Bart, are plunged into a holy war against a terrorist threat that wants Armenia to be its next stronghold. 3 cass. 2003.

Rules of Engagement RCU08047

by Stephanie Fowers

This light-hearted romance centers on Samantha Skyler and her college roommates as they play the dating game. Harrison Bean is providing Samantha and her friends the information needed to become the most-sought-after girl in the ward. 2 cass. 2005.

Rumors of War RCU06269

by Dean Hughes

Volume 1 of the Children of the Promise series. This powerful LDS novel recreates the era of World War II and how the war affects an ordinary family of Latter-day Saints. 3 cass. 1997.

Run Away Home RCU06486

by Jennie Hansen

Novel about a woman whose sexual abuse as a child has left her emotionally scarred and fiercely independent. She cannot allow herself to trust a man who shows her true affection, but comes to accept the healing aspect of love and the gospel. 2 cass. 1993.

Run of the Arrow RCU07898

by Michael Rutter

Volume 1 of the Wolf

Rockwell Saga is the story of a mountain man who traps in the Wind Rivers and sells to the Mormons in Salt Lake. When a Crow war party strips him of everything, his adventure of survival begins. 1 cass. 1996.

Runaway RCU07783

by Clair M. Poulson

When a defense attorney, Meredith Marchant, refuses to allow her headstrong daughter, Deedee, to date a much older man of questionable character, Deedee runs away with him. Meredith and detective Enos Fauler try to find her, and finally end up on an island in the Bahamas where Deedee faces an evil that threatens both her life and her eternal soul. 2 cass. 2004.

Saboteur RCU08385

by Dean Hughes

This "Novel of Love and War" focuses on Andy Gledhill, who in 1943 completes his paratrooper training but is selected because of his French language abilities by the

new Office of Strategic Services to drop into Europe behind enemy lines. Back in his hometown of Delta, Utah, the girl he left behind, Whisper Harris, experiences a maelstrom of emotions brought on by the war and the nearby Topaz relocation camp. 4 cass. 2006.

Safe Harbor RCU07875

by Pamela Carrington Reid

This romance centers on Meredith Winstone, who has left her small New Zealand town to study law in Auckland. She puts her Church activity on hold while she studies, but, as her career begins, she questions who she has become. On her first job she meets fellow attorney, Grant Bascombe, whose tragic past prompts a spiritual journey for Meredith. 2 cass. 2004.

Saints and Soldiers RCU07784

by Jeffrey Scott

This WWII novel is based on the 2004 movie of the same title. It takes place over four days in December, 1944 during the Battle of the Bulge, when five men are caught behind enemy lines. 2 cass. 2003.

Sammy's Song RCU08088

by Alma J. Yates

This contemporary family story begins in 1968 when Sammy's mother dies. Marni wonders how her parents could bring Sammy, who can't even talk, to live with her "normal" family. Soon she discovers there are some advantages to taking care of her

older cousin, and that someone unique is hidden beneath Sammy's uncommon exterior. 2 cass. 2005.

Samuel: Moroni's

Young Warrior RCU07319

by Clair Poulson

In this Book of Mormon adventure novel, a strong and determined 16-year-old Nephite escapes from Lamanite captivity and devises a plan to also free his village. 2 cass. 1993.

Sanders' Starfish RCU08281

by Tara C. Allred

This mystery/suspense novel centers on Dr. John Sanders, who begins his career at the Clearcreek Mental Care Center, an upscale, private, residential facility. He soon begins to feel a tad overcome and then recognizes that there is something much more menacing pervading the center. 2 cass. 2004.

Sapphires and

Smugglers RCU06834

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 5 in the romantic suspense series featuring the character Allison Alexander. This adventure takes place in Sri Lanka, where she is searching for her missing husband, Bart. She tangles with revolutionaries who smuggle sapphires to fund their cause. 2 cass. 1998.

Sarah RC 54294

by Orson Scott Card

In this novel the Old Testament figure takes on a vivid reality as a woman desirable to kings, a devoted wife, and a faithful

follower of the God of Abraham, who is chosen to experience an incomparable miracle. It is the first volume of a trilogy, "Women of Genesis." 2 cass. 2000.

Saturday's Warrior RCU06210

by Linda Higham Thomson

A novel based on the popular musical play. 2 cass. 1982.

Scrambled Home

Evenings RCU06164

by Joni Hilton

This novel is the rollicking sequel to As the Ward Turns (RCU06163). Its magic lies not only in its humor, but also in its warm human relationships and solid gospel-centered values. Home, family, friends, and church are all ingredients in this potpourri of laughter and love. 2 cass. 1994.

Season of Joy RCU05975

by Gerald Lund

In volume 5 of The Work and the Glory series, the Steeds enjoy a time of rejuvenation (1839-1841) as the Saints recover from the horrors of the Missouri persecutions and find refuge across the Mississippi in Illinois, where they found the city of Nauvoo. 4 cass. 1994.

Seasons of Salvation RCU08364

by Dennis L. Mangrum

In this heartwarming Christmas story, based on an actual event, distrust, despair, and abandonment give way to love and service. An early-morning seminary class full of problem kids help their teacher pay an overdue

debt of gratitude, and learn to make a difference in the world. 2 cass. 2006.

Second Sun RCU08119

by Chris Stewart

Volume 3 of "The Great and Terrible" series about the great premortal war between good and evil that touched every soul. The war is brought to the earth in the last days as Lucifer himself threatens to plunge the world into chaos and destruction through a wicked plot by evil leaders in the Middle East. 3 cass. 2005.

Secret Santa RCU07156

by Anne Osborn Poelman

In this family Christmas story set during the Depression, the eldest son decides to use his carefully hoarded college fund to help his family pay off the mounting bills, and provide gifts and a special dinner for his family. 1 cass. 2000.

Secret Treasures of the Superstition Mountains RCU07392

by Val Gene Ross

This fantasy adventure is the story of Duane Lyman, who discovers an ancient civilization that has been hidden for centuries deep in the Superstition Mountains near Mesa, Arizona. 3 cass. 2001.

Secrets RCU05939

by Blaine Yorgason

Bishop Frank Greaves must deal with a web of secret abuses among several of the people in his congregation. 3 cass. 1992.

Secrets of the Heart RCU06985

by JoAnn Jolley

This romance is the “story of love, loss, and healing” of Paula Donroe and the heartbreaking decision she made 22 years ago. Despite a successful career and the love of two young sons, she is seeking something to make her whole. A sudden tragedy makes her face the reality that sometimes the path to happiness is paved with heartache. 2 cass. 1998.

Seeker of the**Gentle Heart RCU05149**

by Blaine Yorgason

This novel is set against the backdrop of the American frontier, explores human relationships, and examines the deepest motive of all: love. The central characters of this adventure are Malcolm O'Connor, who has just escaped impressment on a British ship, and an Indian, who seeks brotherhood between whites and Indians. 1 cass. 1982.

Serpent in Paradise RCU08376

by Marilyn Brown

This book is based on the film by Richard Dutcher entitled Brigham City. It recreates the interior life of a deeply damaged man who tries to fit in, but can't. Ben Anderson / Terry Woodruff trades identities and clothing with a corpse to start a new life, but finds he can't do much but spread death. 2 cass. 2006.

Seven Days for Ruby RCU05484

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 4 of the Soderberg

series features the widow Ruby Soderberg Alder's romance with a flirtatious old man named John Phips. Her son thinks he's an anarchist wanted by the law. She thinks he may be a man she knew fifty years ago, and is unsure whether to trust him. 1 cass. 1986.

Seventh Seal RCU07650

by Jessica Draper

This “Novel of the Last Days” recounts the turmoil caused by the forces of evil as the end of the Sixth Seal is at hand. Conflicts between Latter-day Saints and others reach the breaking point when the Mormons move their headquarters from Salt Lake to Independence, Missouri. The Seventh Seal is opening and the world will never be the same. Volume 1 of a series. 5 cass. 2003.

Shackles of Honor RCU08168

by Marcia Lynn McClure

This romance centers on Cassidy Shea, whose serene life at her beloved home of Terrill is changed when a dark stranger, Mason Carlisle, appears to confirm the ominous whispers of secrets surrounding her. Suddenly Cassidy is in a world of mystery and concealments, where she will either see her dreams unraveled or eternal bliss woven into her life. 2 cass. 2002.

Shadow of Doubt RCU07746

by Amy Maida Wadsworth

This contemporary suspense novel centers on Lia Tucker, a lonely stay-at-home mother. An

old flame makes her question the course of her life, but his manipulative actions reveal a dark side that puts her in harm's way. Can she rely on the love of her husband, even though she's kept secrets from him? 2 cass. 2003.

Shadow Song RCU05304

by Dorothy Keddington

A novel that combines elements of romance and suspense with the disturbing premise of Satanic worship in rock music. 2 cass. 1985.

Shadow Taker RCU05148

by Blaine M. Yorgason

When a young man's jeep breaks down in the slick-rock desert in southeastern Utah, he meets "The Shadow Taker." The story examines some of the seemingly trivial actions in a person's life and makes clear the eternal consequences of those actions. 1 cass. 1985.

Shadows of Angels RCU06183

by Marilyn Brown

This historical romance continues the story of Mara Eastman begun in Thorns of the Sun. It is based on the actual history of the frustrations and triumphs of the settlers of Utah Valley. The heroine faces an incredible turn of events when Bret Hunt comes with the Mormon militia to quell the Snake Indian uprising. 2 cass. 1993.

Shattered RCU08365

by C.K. Bailey

Thomas Blake, his brother,

Dr. Ryan Blake, and their friend, Dr. Jessie Winston plan a quiet holiday season together. Ryan hopes this will be a chance to grow closer to Jessie for they both suspect that their broken hearts can be healed through one another's love. But a threat comes into the group in the person of Kenny Moon, a threat that could pull the pair apart or unite them forever. 2 cass. 2006.

She Carried Me All the Way /

The Fastest Buggy Horse in

Alpine

RCU07161

by Polly Block

These two short historical novels make up Volume II of the "Nurturing the Spirit Series." The first is the story of a girl and her sister crossing the plains. In the second, two young girls share the experiences of growing up in a small Utah village with an old, but fast horse. 1 cass. 1993.

Shift

RCU08299

by Todd F. Cope

This brief, contemporary story was inspired by actual events, and is about love in its purest form. A male nurse at an emergency room is confused by the final words of a former teacher, and begins a quest that will change his life forever. 1 cass. 1998.

Shoshone Trail

RCU08402

by David J. Hawkes

In 1862, Moroni Stewart finds love when he rescues a widow, Sara, and her son, Sam, in the Idaho wilderness. This puts him in

a war between the settlers and the Indians. Patrick Conner and his volunteers are marching from Salt Lake to take on the Shoshone Nation at their winter camp on the Bear River. 2 cass. 1999.

Shoshone Trail II:

Hans' Pass RCU07575

by David J. Hawkes

Volume 2 of the series finds Moroni and Sara left for dead. They are rescued by their mysterious Indian friend, Hawk, and find that Sam has been taken deep into the mountains by a ruthless Indian. He will need all his courage to survive his captor, wild animals, and other struggles on the trail to Hans' Pass. 2 cass. 2002.

Silenced RCU07905

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel centers on Mila Edwards, a young cop facing the dilemma of either following orders or solving the case. A family of children have seemingly been abandoned by their missing parents. Mila teams with the children's charming uncle Quin to find the truth. 2 cass. 2004.

Silent Patriots RCU08459

by JoAnn Arnold

Volume 2 of the mysterious adventures of Betsy Braden, whose family is drawn into a battle of good vs. evil where the stakes are the freedom of the American people. Clues come together as she uncovers mysterious deaths, hidden research centers, and

technology so advanced it could change the world. 2 cass. 2007.

Silent Witness RCU07864

by Amy Maida Wadsworth

In this suspense novel, Annette Rodriguez and her friend, Becca James, search for the truth surrounding the supposedly accidental death of her husband. As they come closer to uncovering the truth, they also come closer to becoming the next victims of a murderous conspiracy. 2 cass. 2004.

Silver Linings RCU07624

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of the Gables of Legacy series continues the story of Tamra Banks as she enjoys the long-awaited moment of her marriage to the love of her life, Jess Hamilton. Soon they face challenges that will test the very limits of their faith, and that will deepen their gratitude for the divine and fragile blessing of family. 2 cass. 2003.

Simeon's Touch RCU05937

by Brenton Yorgason

This novel is a Second-Coming-inspired suspense novel that mixes high adventure and tender romance. 2 cass. 1993.

Since You Went Away RCU06527

by Dean Hughes

Volume 2 of the Children of the Promise series continues the historical saga of the Thomas family as they struggle to survive World War II. The faith and resolve of family members are

tested from Bataan to a navy hospital to paratrooper school and the campaign against Germany.

Sequel to Rumors of War

(RCU06269). 3 cass. 1997.

Sister Wives RC020561

by Cleo Jones

This lusty novel begins in 1856 with a migration from Iowa City to Utah. The story pits the strength of young Callie Spencer against the word of Brigham Young. Callie's determination to free herself and her sister from plural marriage leads inevitably to an explosive climax. Some strong language and some descriptions of sex. 4 cass. 1984.

Sky Full of Ribbons RCU08183

by Marilyn Arnold

This contemporary mystery centers on mother and daughter, Polly and Delia McGrath. Polly is a delightfully starchy widow who is fighting off the advances of neighbor Anthon Clemmer. Delia is a young college professor caught up in the intrigue of a robbery and an apparent homicide. 2 cass. 2000.

Snakewater Affair RCU07858

by Liz Adair

Volume 3 of the series featuring Spider Latham, the affable deputy sheriff of Panaca, Nevada. His investigation of a disappearance takes him to Las Vegas, where not everyone is happy about his taking on the case. 2 cass. 2004.

So Great a Cause RCU06512

by Gerald Lund

Volume 8 of The Work and the Glory continues the retelling of Church history through the fictional Steed family as they begin the great migration west in 1846. Another group of Saints travel by ship around South America headed for California. Also headed for California is the Donner-Reed party. 4 cass. 1997.

So Much for Christmas RCU08139

by Todd F. Cope

Just days before Christmas, five children learn that their mother has been killed. As they proceed with plans for a traditional Cooper family Christmas, they investigate the strange circumstances surrounding their mother's death. This touching Christmas story with a twist is volume 1 of a series. 1 cass. 2003.

So Much of Life Ahead RCU08120

by Dean Hughes

This book is volume 5 and the concluding volume of the Hearts of the Children series. The story of the Thomas family in the sixties and seventies concludes as four young cousins are propelled forward by their strong heritage and the power of their faith. 3 cass. 2005.

Soldiers 'n Saints RCU06573

by Robert Moss

Historical novel based on the events of the Utah War of the late

1850s. President Buchanan appointed a territorial governor and dispatched an army to Utah to install him and to put down the "Mormon Rebellion." 3 cass. 1996.

Some Sweet Day RCU06544

by Jennie Hansen

Romantic novel about Carly, a young woman who agrees to move to a remote cabin with her brother, Josh, and his two children upon the death of Josh's wife. But Josh comes under the influence of a preacher who reigns with absolute power over his congregation. Danger, intrigue, and romance find Carly when she meets a deputy, who has been investigating the preacher. 3 cass. 1997.

Someone to Hold RCU07504

by Anita Stansfield

When her husband of fifteen years leaves her, Christina Hardy's life is turned upside down. Cameron Chandler, who is years beyond his own divorce and the death of his son, helps her through the process of grieving for all she has lost. Her feelings for Cameron gradually move beyond friendship to true love. 2 cass. 2002.

Something Familiar RCU07748

by Pamela Carrington Reid

This romance, set in the ruggedly beautiful high country of New Zealand, centers on Wade Fenton, an American, who returns to the island years after his mission there. His guide, Mackenzie Cameron, is resigned to an inevitable marriage to her neighbor.

Her world is about to change in dramatic and amazing ways.

2 cass. 2002.

Soul Searching RCU08244

by Shannon Guymon

This contemporary romance centers on Micah Rawlings, whose domineering father says Bryce Jorgenson is off limits. Micah can't decide if she's going crazy or finally finding some happiness. Bryce's former girlfriend, just back from her mission, further complicates the situation. 3 cass. 2005.

Spanish Valley RCU08305

by Paul Wagaman

This western novel tells the story of Jim Danner, who has built up a small herd of cattle and, with his new bride in 1879, settles a valley in eastern Utah Territory. Soon, two Mormon families join them and the settlers battle outlaws, prejudices, Indians, wolves, and bitter winters in this tale of perseverance and faith. 2 cass. 2006.

Standoff RCU08057

by Jeff Downs

This action/suspense police story centers on Brent Trager, commander of an elite unit of the Phoenix police department. An unseen enemy is using the unit's own specialized equipment against them, as they attempt to rescue one of their own as well as save the lives of millions of innocent people. 2 cass. 2005.

Star in Winter RCU07166

by Anita Stansfield

In this romance novel, a divorced father gradually begins to have deep feelings for his young son's teacher. Happiness seems certain, but matters of the heart are never as simple as they seem.

1 cass. 2000.

Star Shining Brightly RCU08339

by Marcia Argueta Mickelson

This contemporary romance is the story of Lauren Olsen, a popular actress who has rejected her Mormon upbringing. When she finds an unlikely love, she must reinvent her life and try to forge a path back to the Church. 2 cass. 2006.

Statehood RCU06167

by Marilyn Brown

This book is "A Novel Celebrating Utah's Centennial." Though the State of Deseret applied for statehood in 1852, Mormons were held to territorial status for nearly 50 years mainly over the issue of polygamy. This novel recreates the drama and intrigue surrounding Utah's struggle to join the Union in 1896. 2 cass. 1995.

Stephen, a Prophet's

Friend RCU06511

by Clarin Ashby

A historical novel based on the life of Stephen Markham, a convert in Ohio, who was associated with Joseph Smith in Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois and with Brigham Young in Illinois and Utah. 4 cass. 1991.

Stolen Identity RCU07926

by ViAnn Prestwich

This inspiring page-turner centers on Michael, who leaves the hopelessness of his dusty Nevada home behind to start a new life in Utah. After years of trying to become the man his father never thought he could be, Michael finds himself broken and bleeding in the desert, and wondering whether he will ever again see his loving wife and the child they have come to love as their own. 2 cass. 2004.

Stone Tables RCU06654

by Orson Scott Card

This novel is based on the 1973 musical play about the life of Moses. 3 cass. 1997.

Stop the Ward:

I Want to Get Off RCU06833

by Joni Hilton

This humorous novel continues the madcap adventures of the zany characters of the local ward. Edith is called as the new Relief Society president, and nothing short of full activity in the ward will satisfy her. Sequel to Scrambled Home Evenings (RCU06164). 1 cass. 1999.

Stories of Insight and

Inspiration RCU05933

by Margie Calhoun

2 cass. 1976.

Storm and Deceit RCU06982

by Susan McCloud

Even his own honeymoon can't keep Inspector Callum MacGregor from being entwined in a murder investigation. Seeking shelter at an old inn in the Scottish

highlands near Loch Ness, he and his new bride, Laura, pursue the truth about a murdered girl and a missing student. 2 cass. 1999.

Storm Testament I RCU05809
by Lee Nelson

The first book in the popular Utah Frontier Series follows the stirring saga of Dan Storm as he flees to the Rocky Mountains and becomes an apprentice mountain man. 2 cass. 1982.

Storm Testament II RCU05810
by Lee Nelson

In 1845 Caroline Logan is in Nauvoo to expose Mormon polygamists for a Philadelphia newspaper. However, she finds herself falling in love with the daring Dan Storm, now a guard at the Nauvoo temple construction site. 2 cass. 1983.

Storm Testament III RCU05811
by Lee Nelson

The saga of the Storm family continues in 1869 when young Sam Storm finds a profitable trade in firewater and stolen horses as he seeks the hand of the most beautiful woman in Salt Lake City. 2 cass. 1984.

Storm Testament IV RCU05812
by Lee Nelson

Dan Storm joins Porter Rockwell in the 1857 war against Johnston's Army, but soon finds himself with a Gosiute war chief trailing killer Dick Boggs and a wagon train south to Mountain Meadows. 2 cass. 1985.

Storm Testament V RCU05813
by Lee Nelson

Gunning for U.S. marshals and establishing a sanctuary for pregnant plural wives, Ben Storm declares war on the anti-Mormon forces of the 1880s. 2 cass. 1986.

Storm Testament VI: Rockwell RCU05814
by Lee Nelson

This installment in the popular series is a biographical novel of Porter Rockwell, Mormon gunfighter, "destroying angel," and one of the most contradictory and intriguing figures in Mormon history. 3 cass. 1988.

Storm Testament VII: Walkara RCU05815
by Lee Nelson

This volume is a biographical novel of the Ute chief. Before the arrival of the Mormon pioneers, he was the undisputed chief of a territory larger than Texas. He takes a desperate stand to protect his way of life. 2 cass. 1990.

Storm Testament VIII: Cassidy RCU05925
by Lee Nelson

Biographical novel about Robert LeRoy Parker or Butch Cassidy, the boy from Southern Utah who put together the longest string of successful bank and train robberies in the history of the American West. 4 cass. 1992.

Storm Testament IX: Storm Gold RCU06068
by Lee Nelson

The Spanish explored and

settled the West for 200 years until the war with Mexico. According to Ute legend, nearly a thousand Spaniards were slaughtered at Rock Creek in 1840. This novel tells the story of the battle that ended the era of the Spanish gold seekers. 2 cass. 1994.

Stranger for

Christmas

RCU08543

by Carol Lynn Pearson

Novella about two ladies who find themselves alone in a nursing home during the Christmas season. Only one of them believes in goodness, faith, and hope, and that kindness to strangers still exists. Something unexpected -- even miraculous -- happens that changes their lives forever. 1 cass. 1984.

Strength to Endure **RCU08211**

by Tristi Pinkston

This historical novel centers on Anneliese Klein, a small girl when Hitler comes to power in the 1930s. It portrays the consequences of war on her family, and the ability of her spirit to survive horrors and prevail. 2 cass. 2004.

Sugar House Hill

RCU08193

by Heather Simonsen

This modern novel tells the story of Cassie Wagner, a young mother with a second child on the way. She must confront her own vulnerability when she develops Meniere's Disease and becomes almost completely deaf. 2 cass. 2004.

Summertime

RCU06182

by Janet Cox

This romantic novel recreates the fleeting days of tender love and courtship. Anne Carrow is thrilled to have two beaux one minute, and frustrated by her own uncertain feelings the next. 2 cass. 1981.

Sunset across India **RCU06470**

by Susan Evans McCloud

Volume 1 of the romantic, historical saga of Charlotte Hillard. Set in India in the 1830s, the story begins with Charlotte's chance encounter with a handsome Indian soldier. But the rigid Indian social system prevents her from seeing him further. 3 cass. 1995.

Sunset across the

Rockies

RCU06539

by Susan Evans McCloud

This romantic novel completes the trilogy of the saga of Charlotte Hillard. Her life comes full circle when the return of an old friend forces her to revisit the past, and to face some challenges in order to secure her future. Sequel to Sunset across the Waters (RCU06471). 2 cass. 1997.

Sunset across

the Waters RCU06471

by Susan Evans McCloud

Volume 2 of the saga of Charlotte Hillard begun in Sunset across India (RCU06470). Her friendship with a gentle, gray-eyed Mormon, Seth Taylor, deepens and she is drawn to his religion. Eventually, she gathers with the Saints in America. Followed by Sunset across the Rockies (RCU06539). 2 cass. 1996.

Surprising Marcus RCU07821

by Donald S. Smurthwaite

This novel is volume 3 of the series about Marcus Hathaway, now age 75. He reflects on his life and also on what lies ahead, when his time on earth will finally run out. He ponders the universal questions: do our earthly relationships continue, and how does one best prepare to pass from here to there? 1 cass. 2004.

Tabernacle RC020388

by Thomas H. Cook

Mystery novel in which a killer, apparently a religious fanatic, is on the loose in Salt Lake City. Detective Tom Jackson of the SLC Police, formerly a New York City cop, is an outsider in a city of insiders. But his outsider's view gives him some terrifying clues to the identity of the killer and his motive. Strong language and some violence. 2 cass. 1983.

Tabernacle Bar RCU07390

by Susan Palmer

In this entertaining modern novel, wayward Jessie Cannon

turns to the angel Moroni to help make her small-town bar a success. The book also probes the relationship of an innocent newcomer to Utah, Melody, and Daniel, a recently returned missionary, who is looking for someone to explain the meaning of life to. Other hearts are also revealed: an ex-sailor, a Native American rancher, and a stake patriarch. 2 cass. 1997.

Take Me Home RCU07882

by Dean Hughes

Volume 4 of the Hearts of the Children series continues the story of the grandchildren of Alexander and Bea Thomas family during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s – a time of turmoil and trial, of growth and self-discovery. This series conveys the lessons of history while portraying a powerful family story. 4 cass. 2004

Tamar, the Tender Twig RCU07383

by Doris Charriere

This novel combines the Biblical story of the prophet Jeremiah and Tamar, daughter of Judah's last king, with ancient Irish history and legend. It imagines that these two came to Ireland and built a temple similar to Solomon's, the remnant of which is the Hill of Tara. 1 cass. 1997.

Tear of Love RCU08089

by Alene Roberts

After her abusive husband dies in a car accident, Casey Jacobson is determined to enjoy

life and returns to her profession of photography. A new, enigmatic relationship with Syrus Tucker seems to be moving Casey ever closer to an unknown danger.

2 cass. 2005.

Tell Me: 24 Heartwarming Stories RCU07164

by Polly Block

Collection of stories meant to provoke thought and discussion of gospel principles, especially during family home evening. 1 cass. 1995.

Ten-Cow Wives' Club RCU07986

by Joni Hilton

In this poignantly funny novel, four childhood friends recount the events of their outwardly average lives, find comfort in each other, and receive sound advice from their new older friend Maxine. 1 cass. 2005.

Tenth Virgin RC020506

by Gary Stewart

Private-eye Gabe Utley flies home to Salt Lake to do a favor for his former teenage sweetheart, now the wife of a wealthy Mormon Church executive and mother of a sexy daughter who is missing. The mother suspects Mormon fundamentalists of kidnapping her daughter. Strong language and violence. 2 cass. 1983.

Terracotta Summer RCU07384

by Anne Bradshaw

This title is the first volume of a two-part family saga on the British O'Shea family. The life of one brother, Patrick, takes a

downward spiral as he becomes involved with the I.R.A. His older brother, Ken, can't help because he's building a chapel in Scotland, and has other trials. Meanwhile, their aunt is trying to change her troubled life in 1963 by sailing to America. Followed by Chamomile Winter (RCU07385). 2 cass. 2000.

That Enterprising Blacksmith and Other Stories RCU07373

by Zelma Smith Thompson

This collection of nine short stories is based on recollections of the author and her relatives and friends as she grew up in Draper, Utah. 1 cass. 2000.

That I Were an Angel RCU06859

by Robert Moss

Subtitled "A Novel of Alma the Younger," this book is volume 4 of the Nephite Chronicles. Alma has often been called the new-world Saul. His story is one of persecution of the Church, conversion and repentance, and finally missionary activity and a Church leadership role. 2 cass. 1987.

Then Came Charlie RCU08175

by Ray Goldrup

Charlie is an old homeless man who goes to live with his son's family after a problem with the local court. The adjustment is difficult for the family except for Charlie and his five-year-old grandson. This poignantly funny story is woven around the theme of caring for and loving the elderly. 2 cass. 1998.

These Latter Days RCU05301

by Laura Kalpakian

A family saga of three generations of Mormons. Born into genteel Salt Lake society, Ruth Douglass, full of doubts about men, marriage, and God, finds herself starting a family in 1890 frontier Idaho. The story is about reconciling what is expected of us with what we do, and about how families constrict us, but at the same time give us the strength and courage to rebel. 4 cass. 1985.

This Just in RCU07927

by Kerry Blair

When a presidential candidate's young son disappears into the Arizona desert, TV reporter and Primary teacher Jillanne Caldwell gets her first chance at a real story. Clay Eskiminzin, a seasoned tracker, agrees to help her find the missing boy in the wilderness. 2 cass. 2004.

This Time Forever RCU07302

by Rachel Ann Nunes

In Volume 5 of the Ariana series, two women search for love and self-discovery in this tender story of heartbreak, healing, and faith. Mickell Hansen is determined to make her marriage work despite her husband's epilepsy and verbal abuse. Rebekka Massoni has left her sweetheart behind in France, and must learn to love again in America. 3 cass. 2001.

This Very Moment RCU07415

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romance novel is the story of Bill Dubrey, whose wife has died in an accident, and Kylee Stuart, who has lost a child and been deserted by her husband. He doubts his faith, but hers is growing ever stronger. Will their newfound love be strong enough to heal old wounds? 2 cass. 2001.

Thorns of the Sun RCU06313

by Marilyn Brown

This historical novel is "Part I of a Pioneer Saga." Beginning with the origins of Provo, this family saga brings together against the background of central Utah the early Mormon pioneering experience, the family experiences with polygamy, and the struggles with the Native Americans. 2 cass. 1992.

Thorny Path RCU08328

by Sharon Downing Jarvis

Volume 4 of the Fairhaven

Chronicles continues the heartwarming story of Bishop Jim Shepherd and his ward in a small Alabama town. The bishop is dealing with the death of a faithful member, a nasty anti-Mormon neighbor, and a variety of marital and emotional problems among the ward members. On the bright side, his wife is pregnant with their fourth child and several people are receiving the missionary discussions. 2 cass. 2006.

Thousand Souls RCU07564

by Lee Nelson

This novel is based on the author's experiences as a

missionary in Germany in the early 1960s. 1 cass. 2002.

Three Gifts of Christmas RCU06979

by Anita Stansfield

This book is "A Tender Christmas Story of Love and Loss, Hope and Healing." When her father remarries, LeNay Parkins sets out on her own. She is aided by a widow with a spacious home, and a bond develops between her and the widow's two grandsons. 2 cass. 1999.

Three Tickets to Peoria RCU08463

by Nancy Anderson

Co-authored by Lael Littke and Carroll Hofeling Morris, and subtitled "The Company of Good Women," this novel of enduring friendship is volume 2 of a trilogy. Juneau, Deenie, and Erin face challenges in their families as a result of secrets kept and secrets revealed. Their friendship matures as these remarkable women seek support from one another. 3 cass. 2007.

Thrice in Time RCU07277

by J. Todd Walker

Subtitled "A Novel of the Savior's Love," this story takes place at three different times: the pre-existence, the future, and the time of Christ. Jake is a 21st century, time-traveling historical researcher and a religious skeptic. He undergoes a spiritual transformation when he visits Jerusalem during the Savior's

ministry. 2 cass. 1994.

Through Cloud and Sunshine RCU08022

by Sharon Downing Jarvis

Volume 3 of the Fairhaven

Chronicles continues the heartwarming story of Bishop Jim Shepherd and his ward in a small Alabama town. The Shepherds deal with prickly new neighbors and their daughter's first date, and the ward members help a family in need. 2 cass. 2005.

Through Love's Trials RCU08194

by Julie Coulter Bellon

This romantic suspense novel involves Kenneth King, an Arizona attorney, who is asked to deliver a mysterious disk to Emma James, an attorney in Utah. When both suffer assaults, Emma's father, an agent in the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, helps them find out who wants them dead. 1 cass. 2004.

Through the Perilous Fight RCU07756

by Nancy Campbell Allen

Volume 3 in the Faith of Our Fathers series of Civil War novels continues the story of the Birmingham family. Cousins Ben and Luke survive Gettysburg on the Union side, but find duty quelling the New York draft riots more threatening. Meanwhile, Anne Birmingham struggles to free Ivar Gunderson from Andersonville prison. 2 cass. 2003.

Thy Gold to Refine RCU05874

by Gerald Lund

Volume 4 in The Work and the Glory series. In the summer of 1838, the Steed family is happily reunited in Far West, Missouri. Then begins a maelstrom of intense and tragic events that culminates in the expulsion from Missouri. 4 cass. 1993.

Thy Kingdom Come RCU017609
by Peter Bart

When tycoon Dana Sloat, a man of uncertain background and fanatical ideas, is appointed first counselor of the Mormon Church, a handful of members becomes highly suspicious. They uncover a conspiracy to use the vast power of the Mormon Church for dangerous political ends. 3 cass. 1981.

Ties That Bind RCU08012
by Rachel Ann Nunes

In Volume 6 of the Ariana series, Rebekka Massoni and Marc Perrault are finally together and anxiously awaiting their marriage for all eternity. When Marc's health problems become serious, he urges Rebekka to find someone else. Can Rebekka risk marrying and the losing Marc, or can she move on to find happiness with another? 3 cass. 2002.

'Til the Boys Come Home RCU07987
by Jerry Borrowman

This historical novel follows the friendship and fortunes of two young men from Pocatello, Idaho, in the years prior to and during World War I. Danny O'Brian comes from a working class family

and must fight in the trenches. Trevor Richards' family has money and social standing, and he battles the enemy as a member of the Army Air Corps. Followed by I'll Be Seeing You (RCU08257) 3 cass. 2005.

Time for the Heart RCU07247
by Nancy Campbell Allen

This romantic suspense novel centers on Claire O'Brian, a bright and beautiful archaeologist who is working at a site in Guatemala. When several rare artifacts disappear, she and a handsome and capable private investigator work together to unearth the mystery. 2 cass. 2000.

Time Riders RCU07888
by Sierra St. James

Sheridan and Taylor, ordinary college students, find themselves 300 years in the future in an Orwellian world where religion is banned. In an effort to escape, they befriend the mysterious Echo. Sheridan is drawn to Echo and wants to trust him, but Echo has secrets of his own. 2 cass. 2004.

Time to Dance RCU08207
by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the story of Alex and Jane Keane, who are enjoying a great marriage until adversity strikes in the form of their son's illness and a family revelation that may tear them apart. As Jane's faith falters, a dance with Alex in a stake floorshow renews their relationship and her faith in God. 3 cass. 2006.

Timeless Moments RCU07725

by Michele Ashman Bell

This romance novel is the story of Paige St. Claire, a survivor of breast cancer and a painful divorce. Quite by accident she looks up the soldier she knows only by name, the name she wore on the MIA/POW bracelet she wore as a teenager. Her developing friendship with Dalton McNamara changes both their futures. Followed by Forget Me Not (RCU07973) 2 cass. 2003.

Timeless Waltz RCU08121

by Anita Stansfield

Alexander Keane and Jane Layton seem like a perfect match when they're paired up at a dance competition. However, Alex is inactive and Jane wants a temple marriage. Alex has a miraculous experience, and gets a glimpse into the past that changes both their futures. 2 cass. 2005.

Times That Try**Men's Souls RCU08419**

by Ron Carter

Volume 2 of the Prelude to Glory series. The book covers the events of the latter half of 1776 by following Billy Weems to the battlefields of New York. Here General Washington leads the Continental army through "the times that try men's souls." 5 cass. 1999.

Title of Liberty RCU06856

by Robert Moss

This "Novel of Helaman and Moroni," is volume 5 of the Nephite

Chronicles. It recounts the Book of Mormon story of two heroes who preserved the liberty and religion of the Nephite people. 2 cass. 1988.

Title of Liberty RCU07795

by Douglas V. Nufer

This novel recreates the Book of Mormon battles of two warring nations. One commander struggles to bring peace to both nations and to teach his world the meaning of Liberty. 3 cass. 2003.

To Decide**Our Destiny RCU07018**

by Ron Carter

Volume 3 of the Prelude to Glory series. The series follows the events of the Revolutionary War through the lives of the fictional Billy Weems, the Dunson family, and Mary Flint. This volume recounts the battles of Trenton and Princeton in late 1776 and early 1777. 4 cass. 1999.

To Echo the Past RCU08455

by Marcia Lynn McClure

Volume 2 of the Love Notes series of romances centers on Brynn Clarkston, whose family moves from the excitement of the city to a small western town. She is truly lonely until Michael McCall offers her both wild distraction and sincere friendship. 1 cass. 2005.

To Have or to Hold RCU08470

by Josi S. Kilpack

This romance is the story of Emma, who moves to Utah as a 21-year-old divorcee with a 15-month-old daughter. She hopes to find her place again in the LDS

Church. She enters a marriage of convenience with Andrew Davidson so that he can receive a substantial inheritance. Emma knows everything will be fine so long as she doesn't fall in love with her temporary husband. 2 cass. 2005.

To Love Again RCU06650

by Anita Stansfield

This romance is a sequel to Return to Love (RCU06496) and continues the story of Colin and Janna. In this story of struggle and redemption they must confront the ghosts of Janna's tortured past to prove that their love can transcend human frailty. 3 cass. 1998.

To Love and to

Promise RCU07088

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romantic novel is the story of Brionney Fields, who thinks she is living a Mormon fairy tale when she marries and has her first child. Then a horrifying discovery of betrayal makes her wonder if she'll ever be able to take a chance on love again. An opportunity finally comes, but is Brionney ready for it? 3 cass. 1999.

To Make Men Free RCU07716

by Nancy Campbell Allen

Volume 2 of the "Faith of Our Fathers" series of novels about the American Civil War. The Birmingham brothers, along with their families and loved ones, are divided in their loyalties between North and South. In the Utah Territory citizens are constantly denied in their struggle for

statehood. 3 cass. 2002.

To See His Face RCU07511

by S. Michael Wilcox

The story of a young man's quest to understand why his father left his fledgling family alone and never returned. He learns valuable truths from his grandpa and uncles, and he learns the depths of God's love and how to forgive his own father. 2 cass. 1984.

To Soar with

the Eagle RCU05876

by Blaine Yorgason

A novel about a young Indian girl given by her father to be raised by Mormon settlers. As she grows older, she learns the ways of a new culture, but also teaches the settlers some of the Indian ways. There is also the complication of falling in love with the young Mormon scout who brought her to the small southern Utah town of Harmony. 2 cass. 1993.

To Walk

in His Moccasins RCU08253

by Sharon Lewis Koho

During an adventure in the Alaskan wilderness in search of a lost gold mine, Jerry Stone narrowly escapes death thanks to the efforts of his friend, David Young. Trapped in a hospital bed, Jerry must break through his pain and suffering if he is to realize the dreams he nearly died for.

Sequel to Painting on the Pond (RCU08251). 2 cass. 2005.

Today, Tomorrow, and Four

Weeks from Tuesday RCU05172

by Carol Lynn Pearson

This romantic novel details the adventures of Carrie, a young woman who must choose among three suitors: one representing her traditional Mormon upbringing, one representing the adventure she seeks, and one with similar values and desires. 1 cass. 1983.

Tomorrow and

Always

RCU07248

by Rachel Ann Nunes

Karissa and Malcolm seem to have the perfect life, but they are unable to have children, are inactive in the Church, and their marriage is failing. Karissa's friendship with Brionney leads her to a return to Church activity, but this means confessing a sin that has haunted her for years and that could drive Malcolm away. 2 cass. 2000.

Topaz and Treachery RCU08122

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 10 of the series finds agents Bart and Allison Allan on vacation in Italy and Greece. Their fun is cut short when they are given the assignment to retrieve several topaz stones that could reveal the location of a forgotten Nazi treasure. An evil terrorist group also wants the treasure to finance their malevolent plans. 2 cass. 2005.

Towards the Promised Land

RCU08404

by H.B. Moore

Volume 3 of the Out of Jerusalem series of novels based

on the Book of Mormon. This book is based on First Nephi, Chapters 17:7 through 18:23. It details the events that might have taken place among Lehi's and Ishmael's families in the land of Bountiful and their journey across the sea to the promised land. 3 cass. 2006.

Towers of Brierley RCU07148

by Anita Stansfield

This historical romance begins in Scotland in 1798 and takes the reader into a world of suspense, intrigue, murder, vengeance, and love. Anya and Gavin are drawn together by their questionable pasts, and are nearly torn apart by sinister forces. 3 cass. 2000.

Town Called Charity RCU05227

by Blaine Yorgason

19 short stories about decisions. The message of the book is clear: make decisions that will bring you closer to your eternal goals. 1 cass. 1980.

Train to Potevka RCU08469

by Mike Ramsdell

This book by a first-time novelist draws on the author's experiences as an intelligence agent in Russia at the end of the Cold War. The story is a journey across Great Mother Russia along the Trans-Siberian Railway and is a suspenseful tale of failed espionage, escape, survival, love, hope, and second chances. 2 cass. 2006.

Traitors and Tyrants RCU08425

by Russell Jones

This historical novel is set in Missouri in 1839 when Governor Lilburn Boggs is trying to rid his state of Mormons. Three young Missourians are on a collision course: Otis Harmon, who just wants to raise his corn and his kids, Hannah Wheatley, a Mormon girl who wants revenge for the suffering of her family, and Tyrone Glaze, a practiced assassin. 2 cass. 2005.

Trevelyan Trap RCU07381

by Heather Johnson

In this mystery/suspense novel, John Trevelyan and his new bride, Lettis, are intrigued by a strange wedding gift. It appears to be a game, but it voices threats against his family. As promised, several tragedies strike the family. John's dark past (his first wife died mysteriously) catches up with him, and his own grown children emerge as suspects. 2 cass. 2001.

Trial RCU05212

by Lindsey Phillip Dew

This novel poses the question: what does an LDS lawyer do when he is appointed by the court to defend a criminal he knows is guilty of murder? John Lindsey is a young attorney and bishop in the peaceful town of Ammon, Utah. This book portrays the conflict and experiences of a man forced to define duty to God and duty to country and to choose a course that will satisfy both. 2 cass. 1984.

Trial of Mary Lou RCU08314

by Ron Carter

This short, humorous novel centers on the mountain folk of Settlement, Idaho in the 1930s. Young Mary Lou Hubbard finds herself on trial for attempted murder in the latest round of friction between her family and Corvis Lumley. 1 cass. 1998.

Trial of the Heart RCU06987

by Sierra St. James

This romance novel is set in the vineyard country of California. Jamie Young inherits valuable vineyards, and is also involved in a relationship with her benefactor's grandson. Before Jamie knows it, things aren't so black and white anymore and she faces some difficult trials. 1 cass. 1999.

Troubled Waters RCU07567

by Dean Hughes

Volume 2 of the Hearts of the Children series continues the story of the Thomas family during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s. The series recreates this period of political turmoil, racial strife, and social upheaval in a way that helps us better understand our own families and the legacy of this important time. 2 cass. 2002.

Trusting Heart RCU07988

by Shannon Guymon

Ten years after high school graduation, Megan Garrett is living a too quiet life. Trevor Riley shows up at their reunion, and changes all that with a simple kiss. Megan comes to realize that she must confront the past so that she can begin anew, trust her heart, and

find true happiness. 2 cass. 2002.

Truth Will Prevail RCU05795

by Gerald Lund

Volume 3 of The Work and the Glory series continues the story of the fictional Steed family, a family acquainted with Joseph Smith and the events surrounding the early history of the church.

Covers the years 1836 to 1838 and includes events in Kirtland, in Missouri, and on the first overseas mission to England. 4 cass. 1992.

Turning Hearts: Short Stories

of Family Life RCU06774

by Orson Scott Card
and others

Collection of 18 short stories about commitment in family relationships. Other authors include Jaroldeen Edwards, Sharon Jarvis, Carroll Morris, and Jack Weyland. 3 cass. 1994.

Turquoise and

Terrorists RCU06653

by Lynn Gardner

Volume 4 in the author's romantic thriller series. The husband and father of heroine Allison Alexander have been abducted in New Mexico by a group of terrorists. Did they all die in a helicopter crash against a desolate mountainside?

2 cass. 1998.

Twelve Sisters RCU06253

by Leslie Hedley

This novel by a Canadian Saint shares the lives of 12 ordinary LDS women, who discover in their diversity and their

yearnings toward sisterhood what it means to be a woman in the Church today. 2 cass. 1993.

Twice in a Lifetime RCU07729

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This romance novel is the concluding volume 7 of the Ariana series. Rebekka's life changes when the one person she thought she could never live without is gone. Handsome widower and friend Andre Perrault would like to help her find love again, but her determination to hold onto the past makes a future relationship doubtful. Or does it? 3 cass. 2002.

Two Women,

Two Worlds RCU05296

by Melinda Jennings

A novel by an Arizona author. Joan and Annie were very close as teenagers; fifteen years later they plan a reunion. Joan is ten pounds overweight, has five children, a hard-working husband, and a desire to be the perfect Mormon mother. Annie is a successful businesswoman who has traveled extensively. The book poses questions about values and lifestyles. 1 cass. 1985.

Two Worlds RCU06712

by Don Searle

A romance novel set in Grass Valley, Utah, a fictional town full of true-to-life characters. The story centers on two people from seemingly separate worlds: Elizabeth Herriman, a woman at the center of Church activity and community service, and Howard

Pierce, a man dealing with the death of his wife. 2 cass. 1998.

Under Currents RCU07859

by Traci Hunter Abramson

This romantic suspense novel is the story of an Olympics-caliber swimmer, Shaye Kendall. She is in the witness protection program because she witnessed her boyfriend's murder. In her new community, one of her new friends, Matt Whitmore, is LDS. She dares not get involved, or even tell him she's a Mormon too. When someone tries to kill her, she must begin to trust Matt. 1 cass. 2004.

Under the Cottonwoods and Other Mormon Stories

RCU05295

by Douglas H. Thayer

These 10 short stories are set in Provo and generally feature a disturbance that challenges the faith of the central character. 2 cass. 1977.

Unexpected Love RCU06707

by Michele Bell

This romantic novel features a woman who never planned on falling in love with a Mormon, even if he does appear to be everything she ever wanted in a man. She isn't about to join his Church, and she knows he would never leave his Church for her. 2 cass. 1998.

Unknown Enemy RCU08184

by Karl Goodman

This romantic suspense novel centers on John Tanner, a recent BYU graduate, who joins the CIA and is sent to Nicaragua. He is to

assist a guerilla army, led by the beautiful and mysterious Dama Mariposa, in a revolution against an oppressive communist government. 3 cass. 2006.

Unlikely Match RCU07330

by Beverly King

This romance novel features Maggie Summers, an aspiring writer. David Rosenberg, a local Jewish doctor, encourages her to follow her dream. An unexpected love starts to grow between them, and Maggie knows that their different faiths may prevent a life together. She risks losing the only man who has ever truly loved her. 2 cass. 2003.

Unseen Odds RCU07676

by Shirley Bahlmann

Subtitled "Spiritual

Happenings, Ghostly Tales, and Spooky Pranks from the Olden Days," this book collects over 20 brief stories of frontier life. Stories contain an element of the supernatural. Each concludes with a paragraph on the historical event on which the story is based. 1 cass. 2004.

Unspoken RCU07877

by Laurie Lewis

This modern family story is one of second chances. The marriage of Natalie and Ben has endured years of emotional distance. They try to rebuild their marriage and rekindle their relationship with their daughter Martha, her son, and her new

Mormon husband. 3 cass. 2004.

Unsung Lullaby RCU08332

by Josi S. Kilpack

This story of a contemporary marriage follows Matt and Maddie through the roller-coaster ride of fertility treatments. Four years of disappointment has strained their marriage already, when Matt is shocked to discover that the consequences of a past mistake may change their lives forever. Theirs is a story of loss, forgiveness, perseverance, and the ultimate triumph of love. 2 cass. 2006.

Until Proven Guilty RCU07597

by Betsy Brannon Green

This romantic suspense novel centers on Beth Middleton, a young woman determined to overcome the nightmares of her past, while resisting the temptation to fall in love again. Her fiancé is killed in a traffic accident on their wedding day. Eventually, she accepts a job as a court-appointed evaluator, and finds herself embroiled in a high profile case. 3 cass. 2002.

Until the Dawn RCU08301

by Gale Sears

Volume 2 of the series of historical novels about the Lund family. In 1914, Alaina Lund deals with the painful loss of her home and her father and with a marriage to a good man, but one she doesn't love. The action shifts from war-torn Europe, to the struggling

Saints in Utah, to high-society San Francisco, where her sister, Eleanor Lund, feels her life is without purpose. 2 cass. 2006.

Valiant Witness RCU06855

by Robert Moss

Subtitled "A Novel of Moroni," this book is volume 7 of the Nephite Chronicles. It tells the story of Moroni from his youth through his difficult journey north to deposit his writings. 2 cass. 1983.

Valley of Fire RCU05300

by Janet Cox

A novel of romance and conflict set in St. George. Delores Ashely, proud, beautiful, and spoiled, is determined to have her way. Through a variety of hard lessons, Delores finally learns whom to trust, what love really is, and how to overcome her many trials. 2 cass. 1983.

Valley of Tomorrow RCU05297

by Gordon T. Allred

A novel about Kelly Cannon, a belligerent LDS youth whose frustrations are compounded by a disappointing romance. Her gradual transition in church affairs from seemingly don't-care aggressiveness through wary acceptance to willing participation is skillfully portrayed. 1966.

Valley of Vision RCU05327

by Vardis Fisher

Biblical novel based on the life of King Solomon. 1951.

Vanished RCU07944

by Lynn Gardner

This romantic suspense novel

features Maggie McKenzie, a young journalist out to solve the disappearance of Laurel Lawson, a girl who vanished years ago. On her cross-country quest, Maggie meets psychologist Flynn Ford, who wants to help. As the two get closer to the truth, witnesses begin turning up dead. 3 cass. 2004.

Vernal Promises RCU07892

by Jack Harrell

This contemporary novel takes place in Vernal, Utah and centers on Jacob Dennison and the story of his compelling conversion. He begins as the boy who won't accept responsibility, becomes the husband who longs for freedom, and at last the man who feels God's grace despite himself. 2 cass. 2003.

View from the

Attic Window RCU08434

by Alene Roberts

Set in the mountain town of Silver Springs Colorado, this is the story of Janie Tullus, a sixteen-year-old who likes to retreat to her own room in the attic to record her thoughts and feelings. As the seasons change, so does Janie's life as she makes decisions about her family, her dreams, the future, and Radford Reese. 3 cass. 2007.

Visions

of Ransom Lake RCU08170

by Marcia Lynn McClure

The romance centers on Vaden Valmont, an innocent beauty and Ransom Lake, a somber recluse. When the

enigmatic Ransom becomes Vaden's tutor, she experiences joy and passion, but also despair, guilt, and heartache. Will he make her dreams come true or cause her complete desolation? 2 cass. 2002.

Voice in the Night RCU08219

by C. Paul Andersen

This romantic suspense novel features Lesley Kern, a young LDS actress, and is set in Park City during the film festival. She hopes to combine a relaxing winter vacation with the business of selling a home she has inherited in the area, but someone is desperate to see her fail. With the help of Jim Shepherd, she must find answers before it is too late. 2 cass. 2006.

Voices from the Dust: a Song of Beginnings RCU06473

by Susan Evans McCloud

This novel depicts people and their struggles in Book of Mormon times. It is the story of Neferure, a woman whose courageous spirit and indomitable will must sustain her as her people struggle to establish themselves in the new land of America. 2 cass. 1996.

Vow to Keep RCU06356

Susan Evans McCloud

This novel, set in Victorian England, is the story of Percy Graham and his younger brothers and sisters. When orphaned, they are torn apart, but Percy vows to someday reunite them. His struggle to keep this vow is made more difficult by his conversion to Mormonism and relocation to

America. 2 cass. 1989.

Wake Me

When It's Over RCU08140

by Robison E. Wells

The author's sense of humor shines through in the characters of this romantic suspense novel. Eric finally works up the courage to ask Rebekah out, but the woman of his dreams is missing and possibly kidnapped. Perhaps his unusually daring heroics will sway her.

2 cass. 2005.

Waking in Winter RCU07258

by A. Dean Byrd

In this novel, a psychologist deals with the taboo subject of men who were sexually abused as boys. The journey of a man whose childhood was ripped away begins in confusion, but ends with exceptional healing. 1 cass. 2001.

Walk with an Angel RCU07786

by Dan Yates

Volume 10 of the series centers on Tanner Nelson, who gets a little heavenly help. His guardian angel determines to help Tanner identify the murderer of his best friend and to rekindle his love for Katherine Dalton. 2 cass. 2004.

Walker's Gold RCU07688

by Shirley Bahlmann

This suspense / mystery novel centers on Mattie Jones, who comes to Manti, Utah to heal from a painful divorce. She and her two children move into her grandpa's house, but she soon begins to fear for their safety. Seems her grandpa had a map that may lead

to a cache of gold that was under the care of the Indian Chief Walker, and someone evil wants the map.

2 cass. 2002.

Wars of Light RCU07772

by Wendie L. Edwards

Volume 2 of the Millennial Glory series continues the story of the Rogers' family of Provo as they face the amazing times of the last days as prophesied in Revelation. 3 cass. 2003.

Wasatch Savage RCU07583

by Lee Nelson

One of the author's early novels, this contemporary western story is about how the lives of four people come together: a feisty young woman who takes over her father's male-dominated business, a young Spanish Fork cowboy who is determined to become a champion bull rider, a disillusioned inventor who searches the Wasatch for meaning and purpose, and a free-spirited Indian who turns a calf loose with the buffalo on an island in the Great Salt Lake.

Waters of Mormon RCU06858

by Robert Moss

This "Novel of Alma the Elder," is volume 3 of the Nephite Chronicles. This Book of Mormon story about the two Almas is a tale of adventure, love, and repentance. 2 cass. 1986.

What Do Ducks Do in Winter and Other Western

Stories RCU06337

by Lewis Horne

Collection of short stories by

an author from Mesa. Through Utah and Arizona characters, the author probes the human heart, explores small-town roots, and creates stories rich in family incident and history. 2 cass. 1993.

What the Doctor

Ordered RCU07846

by Sierra St. James

Ellie comes to Colton, Idaho to spend the summer with her Aunt Bertie, whom the family believes to be crazy, but Ellie believes to be merely eccentric. In this romantic comedy, Aunt Bertie does all she can to marry Ellie off to Dr. John Flynn. 2 cass. 2004.

When Forever

Comes RCU06714

by Anita Stansfield

This romance novel is the story of Jack and Hilary Smith. Their path to romance is strewn with obstacles. Just when it blossoms and begins to grow, life-changing tragedy strikes. 3 cass. 1998.

When Hearts Meet RCU07450

by Anita Stansfield

In 1902 Utah, widower Ethan Caldwell has spent 10 years drinking to forget the tragic loss of his wife. He rediscovers God and is determined to start over. He is befriended by Dr. Jonathon Brandt and his family. When Jonathon's arrogant sister, Sara, comes to live with them, Ethan finds himself face-to-face with a woman unlike any he's ever known. Sequel to Where the Heart Leads

(RCU07386). 1 cass. 2001.

When Tomorrow

Comes RCU06492

by Jennie Hansen

This book is a "Novel of East and West, Youth and Experience, Love and Freedom." It is the story of Jacey Mathews, who at age 23 inherits her uncle's ranch in the Sanpete valley. Ready for a change, she heads to Utah from back East to begin the adventure of a lifetime. 2 cass. 1994.

When We Meet

Again RCU06941

by Dean Hughes

Volume 4 of the Children of the Promise series of historical novels about the struggles of the Thomas family to endure World War II. The family saga alternates from the battlefronts in Europe and Asia to the home front in Salt Lake. 3 cass. 1999.

Where Angels Fall RCU07928

by Chris Stewart

Volume 2 of "The Great and Terrible" series about the great premortal war between good and evil that touched every soul. It continues the action-packed story of war and intrigue as the conflict escalates into the final battle between Lucifer and his dark angels and the Father's valiant souls. 2 cass. 2004

Where I Belong RCU07787

by Rachel Ann Nunes

Heather Sims and Tanner Wolfe have been neighbors and best friends since her family moved

in next door when Tanner was sixteen. Friendship turns to love, but Heather sees her dreams of becoming an artist at risk if she marries and becomes a mother. 2 cass. 2003.

Where the Heart

Leads RCU07386

by Anita Stansfield

In 1894 Jonathon Brandt heads west to California from Boston. He stops in a small town in central Utah to visit his beloved Aunt Ellie. He falls in love with the scenery and with Maddie Jo Hansen, and suddenly California loses its appeal. Followed by "When Hearts Meet" (RCU07450). 2 cass. 2001.

Where the Heart

Leads RCU06208

by Susan Evans McCloud

In this romance, Andrew Buchanan leaves Scotland to search for lost relatives in America. He falls in love with beautiful Hannah Martin, who has recently found the Church. Followed by Heart and the Will (RCU06242) 2 cass. 1979.

Whisperings RCU07929

by C.K. Bailey

Jessie Winston is a therapist who believes she should be able to heal her own emotional wounds. When her boss forces her to seek help, she turns to Dr. Ryan Blake, who reluctantly agrees. But as Ryan is drawn back into the world of healing, whisperings from his own past emerge. Together they

share a journey of mystery, forgiveness, humor, and love. 2 cass. 2004.

Whispers of Hope RCU07246

by Marcie Anne Jenson

This contemporary family story centers on an adopted brother and sister raised in a home filled with love and the light of the gospel. The sister flourishes, but her brother meets an untimely death. Over time, the family begins to mend by embracing the Savior's Atonement. 2 cass. 2000.

White Out RCU07070

by Robert Marcum

Deputy Sheriff Raif Quanan uses some vacation to guide a hunting party into the mountains near Jackson Hole. The presence in the party of a pretty New York lawyer, Terri Stevens, promises to add zest to the late-fall expedition. A pleasant diversion turns into a run for their lives after they make a grisly discovery in the high country. 3 cass. 2000.

Who Goes There? RCU06099

by Susan Evans McCloud

Mystery/suspense novel set in 1920s Scotland. A woman and her daughter are pursuing their genealogical interests, but they are also being pursued. 2 cass. 1995.

Wild Card RCU08239

by Jennie Hansen

Set in Texas in the late 1800s, this western is the tale of one man's journey to a new life. Frank's life is full of suspense, betrayals, heartaches, and deadly

secrets. On the wrong side of the law, Frank's story is the timeless tale of the struggle of good and evil, and of one man's battle to find himself and God. 2 cass. 2006.

Winds of Change RCU07355

by Dory J. Peters

A novelist from Ogden tells the story of a Navajo man who falls in love with an Anglo woman. As he struggles to blend cultures, he leans on his grandfather's wisdom. The story teaches racial and cultural toleration, inclusion, and understanding. 1 cass. 2000.

Windwalker RCU05147

by Blaine M. Yorgason

This novel about an old Indian is a faithful depiction of the Native American approach to religion, a portrayal of the concerns and the compensations of old age, and a commentary on the deeper realities of life and death. 1 cass. 1979.

Winter Fire RCU07990

by Rachel Ann Nunes

This contemporary romance centers on an elementary school-teacher, Amanda Huntington. She meets Blake Simmons, who has two adorable children in his care. Blake is involved in an ugly battle of wills with his ex-wife, and Amanda wonders if her relationship with him and the children will only cause her more heartache. 2 cass. 2005.

Winter Star RCU08571

by Larry R. and Lisa Laycock
In this novella of reflection,

hope, and Christmas magic, the Keller family is guided to someone very special they believed they had lost forever. 1 cass. 2007.

Winter's Promise RCU08195

by Janene W. Baadsgaard

This historical romance begins during the time of religious persecution in Missouri. Daniel grows up not knowing what to make of the Mormons. When his Mormon friend Emily and her family are driven from their home, Daniel must seek answers. 2 cass. 2005.

Wise, Blue Autumn RCU07272

by Donald S. Smurthwaite

Subtitled "A Novel about Fathers, Daughters, and Remembering," this book is a sequel to *Fine, Old High Priests* (RCU06981). The book relates the experiences that make up the fabric of the life of Marcus Hathaway, age 73. It is about the joy a man derives from family, friendship, and the gospel. 1 cass. 2001.

Without a Flaw RCU07520

by Michele Ashman Bell

A seemingly perfect marriage between a successful attorney and his beautiful wife hides the dark secret of abuse. The wife takes the desperate step of staging her own death in order to escape, take back her life, rediscover her faith in God, and to find peace, acceptance, and love. 2 cass. 2002.

Woman of Destiny

/ Saints RCU05171

by Orson Scott Card

This historical romance is the saga of Dinah Kirkham who is converted to Mormonism in England, migrates to Nauvoo, and finally to Utah. Mormon historical figures such as Joseph Smith, Porter Rockwell, and Brigham Young are portrayed in this novel. The book was subsequently reprinted under the title, Saints. 5 cass. 1984.

World Away RCU07351

by Anna Jones

Gwen Anderton manages a quaint bed and breakfast called Haven in the Welsh countryside. Each guest has different personal reasons for being there. Current guests are a gruff Scottish lawyer, a woman with her young son who is fleeing her abusive husband, and a couple of Irishmen on vacation. 3 cass. 2001.

World Turned

Upside Down RCU07533

by Ron Carter

Volume 6 of the "Prelude to Glory" series of historical novels set against the background of the Revolutionary War. This volume sees the resignation of the British general Howe and the movement of the war to the South by his successors, Clinton and Cornwallis. Despite the treason of Benedict Arnold and with the help of the Spanish and especially the French, General Washington defeats Cornwallis at Yorktown,

Virginia, and effectively ends the war. 4 cass. 2002.

Writing on the Wall RCU07358

by Dean Hughes

This historical novel is the first volume of the Hearts of the Children series. It continues into the next generation the family saga of the Thomas family told in the Children of the Promise series. This volume recreates the era of the 1960s and shows how the turmoil of that period affects an ordinary LDS family. 3 cass. 2001.

Written in the Stars RCU07417

by Michelle Ashman Bell

In this romantic suspense novel, Michaela Reynolds is worried about her relationship with her husband. Convinced that time away from career, calling, and children is the only way to repair their relationship, she secretly plans a vacation in the Bahamas. Their adventure turns deadly, and the fight to save their marriage becomes a fight to save their lives. 2 cass. 2001.

Wrongly Accused RCU07876

by J. Michael Hunter

Brad Armstrong returns home for the holidays from college to his parents' exclusive Salt Lake home. He walks into a nightmare, and police conclude that he is a cold-blooded murderer. Brad, with the help of a sympathetic detective, must find the real killer, and clues suggest that the killer is closer than Brad would have believed. 2 cass.

2004.

Yesterday's Love RCU07174

by Michele Ashman Bell

In this romantic novel Miranda marries Tom Kensington while her first love, Garrett, is on his mission. Tom never fulfills his promise to take her to the temple. Tom's unexpected death reveals a secret life, and leaves Miranda wondering whether to be sealed to Tom or to resume her relationship with Garrett. 3 cass. 2000.

Zarahemla Vision RC025412

by Gary Stewart

Sleuth Gabe Utley decides to settle in Salt Lake to test the remnants of his Mormon upbringing. He hears that his loony cousin Parley is talking about a revelation that requires him to kidnap the head of the Mormon Church. Some strong language and some descriptions of sex. 2 cass. 1986.

Zion: Seeking the City of Enoch RCU06719

by Larry Barkdull

This Old Testament story follows the life of the fictional character Rabunel as he and his family struggle to accept the prophet Enoch and his teachings. They also help Enoch set the foundations of the city of Zion. 3 cass. 1998.

Zion: the Long Road to Sanctification RCU07312

by Larry Barkdull

Continues the story of Rabunel as he and his people

discover the principles of Zion that Enoch taught so that they could establish the most successful and peaceful of all societies. Rabunel's adventurous struggle allows his soul to be raised to the state of the sanctified. 2 cass. 2000.

Zion's Trail RCU07479

by Kenneth R. Tarr

This novel is volume two of "The Last Days" series. It takes place in a future time, and continues the story of Steven Christopher, chosen by the prophet to lead a thousand saints from Utah to the Land of Zion in Missouri. These new pioneers will have their faith tested by the trials they encounter and by the wicked oppression of the Satan-inspired global government. Sequel to The Gathering Storm (RCU07408). 2 cass. 2002.

Zoe's Gift RCU06256

by Leslie Hedley

Struggling with personal grief, Connie Leavitt stumbles on an overgrown pioneer cemetery on the prairie outside her small town in Alberta. Fascinated by the names on two of the tombstones, she pictures the friendship that formed between two young pioneer women, and finds remarkable parallels in her own life. 2 cass. 1995.



Cassettes - Nonfiction

History, Biography, Memoirs, Description and Travel, Sports, Poetry, and Humor

Advocate for Women RCU08261

by Carol Madsen

Subtitled "The Public Life of Emmeline B. Wells, 1870-1920," this book is a biography of the woman who became Relief Society General President in 1910 at the age of 82. She dedicated her life to advancing women's status and to establishing a respected Mormon presence in American life. The book is also a history of the suffrage movement in Utah during this time. 4 cass. 2006.

Amazing but True

Mormon Stories RCU07333

by Joan Oviatt

A collection of remarkable vignettes about men, women and events in LDS history. The episodes related are short, intriguing, sometimes startling, and sometimes humorous. 1 cass. 1994.

America's Choir RCU07848

by Heidi S. Swinton

Subtitled "A Commemorative Portrait of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir," this book recounts the history of this remarkable national treasure from the choir's modest beginnings to its spectacular performances at the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. 2 cass. 2004.

America's Saints RCU05177

by Robert Gottlieb

Offers a brief description of Mormon beliefs and history, though the book's focus is on the political, social, and economic conditions of the church in the early 1980s.

Covers the Church's role in conservative politics at home and abroad, the status of women, and Church economics. 3 cass. 1984.

And They Came

to Pass RCU05373

by Lee Benson

A Deseret News sports columnist provides chapters on each of the BYU quarterbacks of the 70s and 80s who brought the team to national prominence. 2 cass. 1988.

Army of Israel: Mormon

Battalion Narratives RCU07584

edited by David L. Bigler
and Will Bagley

History of the Mormon Battalion, which marched from Council Bluffs, Iowa to Los Angeles in 1846 during the Mexican War. They also pioneered major emigrant roads and played significant roles in early California history. This book emphasizes previously unpublished documents, including letters of women associated with the battalion. 5 cass. 2000.

Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants RCU06327

by Rebecca Bartholomew

Examines the lives of the historically largely ignored early Mormon female converts -- refugees from the coalmines and factories of Wales and England. This history covers the conversion experience, emigration, the Great Plains, and, in Zion, monogamy for the majority and plural marriage for the minority. 3 cass. 1995.

Beet Sugar in the West RCU05324

by Leonard J. Arrington

A history of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966. In the 75 years since the opening of the Lehi, Utah plant, this company constructed and operated plants at 30 locations throughout the West. The author provides portraits of the incorporators and stockholders -- among them officials of the Church. 2 cass. 1966.

Before Zion: an Account of the 7th Handcart Company RCU08067

by Allen C. Christensen

Account of the Scandinavian Saints who left their farms and shops in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden to follow the restored gospel. After a sea voyage to Philadelphia and a rail trip to Iowa City, they began their trek West in 1857. 3 cass. 2004.

Believing History RCU07850

by Richard L. Bushman

This book collects 17 "Latter-

day Saint Essays" by an eminent LDS historian. The focus is on maintaining belief while writing history, the Book of Mormon and history, and Joseph Smith and culture. 3 cass. 2004.

Best-Loved Poems of the LDS People RCU06657

edited by Jack Lyon

Collection of over 600 poems by classic writers as well as LDS poets. Arrangement is by topic. 2 cass. 1996.

Black Saints in a White Church RCU05984

by Jessie Embry

Subtitled "Contemporary African American Mormons," this book examines the Church's relationship with its black members, and is especially objective in presenting both the negative and the positive experiences of blacks within Mormonism. 2 cass. 1994.

Blood of the Prophets RC 63040

by Will Bagley

Subtitled "Brigham Young and the Massacre at Mountain Meadows," this book recounts the single most violent act to occur on the overland trails. On September 11, 1857, a wagon train from Arkansas bound for California was waylaid by southwestern Utah settlers and Paiute warriors. The author is an historian and a columnist for the Salt Lake Tribune. 5 cass. 2002.

Blow Out the**Wishbone****RCU05757**

by Carol Lynn Pearson

The author uses brief episodes and quotes from her children as a springboard for short, insightful meditations. 1 cass.

Bones in the Well: The Haun's**Mill Massacre, 1838: a****Documentary History RCU08533**

by Beth Shumway Moore

Recounts the murder of seventeen Mormon men and boys at a Missouri settlement known as Haun's Mill in 1838 by a group of Missouri ruffians. The book collects eyewitness affidavits, newspaper articles, recollections of the event, and historical accounts that put the atrocity in context. 2 cass. 2006.

Brigham Young: American**Moses****RC023192**

by Leonard J. Arrington

Documented with diaries and letters, this biography is the story of the "Kingdom Builder" whose name is synonymous with the Mormon Church. Describes Young's rugged upbringing in Vermont and New York, his ardent discipleship of Joseph Smith, and his assumption of the church presidency in 1844. 5 cass. 1985.

Brigham Young's Dixie of the**Desert: Exploration and****Settlement****RCU06162**

by H. Lorenzo Reid

The history of southern Utah from the Escalante expedition to the founding of Zion National Park.

The author was a ranger at Zion and a teacher at Dixie College.

2 cass. 1964.

Brigham Young's**Homes****RCU07587**

edited by Colleen Whitley

This book provides a history of the many houses and other structures built, owned, or resided in by Brigham Young and his family. Various historians provide background on smaller homes as well as historic landmarks in Salt Lake and other Utah towns, and examine the leader's polygamous family life. 2 cass. 2002.

Building the City**of God****CBU05318**

by Leonard J. Arrington

Subtitled "Community and Cooperation among the Mormons," this book examines cooperative movements, including communitarianism under Joseph Smith, the consecration movement of the 1850s, cooperative mercantile and manufacturing associations, and the united orders. 3 cass. 1976.

Camp Floyd and the Mormons:**the Utah War****RCU08161**

by Donald R. Moorman

This book traces the history of the sojourn of Johnston's Army from the beginning of the Utah War in 1857 through the abandonment of Camp Floyd in Cedar Valley west of Utah Lake at the outbreak of the Civil War. The Utah War brought new people, federal influence, and an Americanizing

diversity to the formerly all Mormon territory. 3 cass. 1992.

**Castle Valley: a History
of Emery County RCU06453**

by Stella McElprang

The history of this county in east central Utah is primarily the story of the Mormon pioneers who irrigated the land to allow farming and stock raising. 3 cass. 1949.

**Christmas: a Joyful
Heritage RCU06565**

by Susan Madsen

Collection of Christmas accounts from the journals of pioneers, prophets, missionaries and other early members of the Church. The accounts give insight into the true meaning of the holiday. 1 cass. 1984.

**Chronicles of Faith: Stories of
the Mormon Pioneers RCU06503**

by David Kenison

Over one hundred short and inspiring historical incidents are arranged chronologically from Winter Quarters through the settling the West and colonizing efforts. 3 cass. 1997.

**City In-Between: History
of Centerville, Utah RCU08222**

by Mary Ellen Wood Smoot
and Marilyn Fullmer Sherif

This history of the Davis County community north of Salt Lake City includes chapters on historic homes, industries, athletics, education, bishops, women, transportation and city government. It concludes with biographies of pioneers from 1847-

1900. 4 cass. 1975.

**City of Bountiful: Utah's Second
Settlement from Pioneers
to the Present RCU05254**

by Leslie T. Foy

Shortly after the second company of Mormon pioneers entered the Salt Lake valley, Perrigrine Sessions pushed north ten miles and founded Bountiful. The story of that settlement is inseparably connected with the flow of both Utah and LDS history. 2 cass. 1975.

**City of Saints and
across the Rocky Mountains
to California RCU05602**

by Richard F. Burton

Originally published in 1861, this is the famous traveler's account of his journey across the West in 1860 and of his visit to the home of the Mormons. 5 cass. 1963.

**Corinne, the Gentile
Capital of Utah RCU05252**

by Brigham D. Madsen

A book on a little-known chapter of Utah history. Corinne's dream of wresting control of the territory from the Mormons would have been ludicrous had it not coincided with national efforts to eradicate polygamy and to free economics and politics from LDS control. 3 cass. 1980.

Darker Side of Virtue RCU06311

by Anson Shupe

A sociologist documents how some weaknesses in Mormon society have resulted in some

social evils and scandals. Chapters are devoted to missionary work, financial schemes, the Hofmann case, the Lehi sex abuse scare, Mormons in the FBI, and the Challenger disaster. 2 cass. 1991.

Daughter of Zion RCU05881

by Rodello Hunter

A book about the Mormon faith and a personal account of life among the Saints. Written by a woman who had left the religion until the death of her beloved grandfather caused her to re-enter the Church and become a spiritual teacher and social leader. 2 cass. 1972.

David O. McKay and the Rise of Modern Mormonism RCU08043

by Gregory A. Prince
and William Robert Wright

This book focuses primarily on the years of his presidency from 1951-1970, when the Church experienced unparalleled growth and became a significant presence throughout the world. President McKay navigated the Church through these turbulent times, became a much-loved prophet, and left a lasting legacy within the Church. 4 cass. 2005.

Did You Know? ... Hidden Treasures from Church

History RCU06769

by Judy Fraser

30 brief chapters, each a powerful, yet little-known experience from the lives of prominent church history figures.

The identity of the person is not revealed until the end of the vignette. 1 cass. 1996.

Don Lind, Mormon

Astronaut

RCU05754

by Kathleen Lind

Biography, written by his wife, of a boy from Midvale, Utah who went into space on the shuttle, Challenger. 1 cass. 1985

Edge of the Cedars RCU05262

by Albert R. Lyman

Subtitled "The Story of Walter C. Lyman and the San Juan Mission," this book is the saga of the settling of the wilderness in the southeastern Utah and the tribulations of the Mormon pioneers at Bluff, Utah. The book is based on the records kept by Walter C. Lyman, and covers the vital role he played in holding the community together. 2 cass. 1966.

Emma Lee

RCU05181

by Juanita Brooks

Brief biography of a Mormon émigré from England who pioneered in southern Utah. 1 cass. 1975.

Ensign to the Nations CBU06145

by Russell Rich

Subtitled "A History of the LDS Church from 1846 to 1972," this readable history covers the period from the troubles at Nauvoo through the administration of President Joseph Fielding Smith. 5 cass. 1972.

Establishing Zion

CBU05412

by Eugene E. Campbell

Subtitled "The Mormon

Church in the American West, 1847-1869," this history by a BYU professor describes the Mormons as a rugged people at the frontier of the 19th-century American West. 3 cass. 1988.

First Mormon Temple CBU06557

by Elwin Robison

Covers the "Design, Construction, and Historic Context of the Kirtland Temple." The author, a civil engineer and architectural historian, describes construction in detail and provides excellent historic details about the Saints' first House of the Lord. 2 cass. 1997.

500 Little-Known Facts in Mormon History RCU07579

by George W. Givens

Arranged chronologically from 1813 to 1921, these historical tidbits are provided by a teacher of American history whose philosophy is to make history as interesting, fun, intriguing, and exciting as possible. 2 cass. 2002.

500 More Little-Known Facts in Mormon History RCU08042

by George W. Givens

Arranged chronologically from 1801 to 1951, this book contains more colorful and informative historical tidbits. 2 cass. 2004.

Force of a Feather RCU08340

by DeEtta Demaratus

Subtitled "The Search for a Lost Story of Slavery and Freedom," this book is a quest for the truth about Biddy Mason, a former slave, who by the time of

her death in 1891 was a wealthy African American philanthropist in California. At the book's center is an 1856 California court case similar to the 1857 Dred Scott U.S. Supreme Court case. Biddy Mason was a slave at the time of Robert Mays Smith, a Mississippi convert to Mormonism, who brought slaves with him to Utah and onto the LDS colony in San Bernardino. 2 cass. 2002.

Forty-niner In Utah: Letters and Journal of John

Hudson RCU05247

edited by Brigham Madsen

Concentrates on the years 1848-52, when John Hudson emigrated from England to the gold fields, but was converted to Mormonism in Salt Lake, taught school in frontier Utah, pioneered in the San Pete Valley, and explored the Great Salt Lake with Howard Stansbury. 2 cass. 1981.

Forty Years among the Indians RCU05616

by Daniel W. Jones

A story of Mormon-Indian relations during the pioneer period. Later he became involved in the introduction of Mormonism into Mexico and in many colonizing activities in Utah and the Southwest, which capped an especially long life of experience and high adventure. 3 cass. 1960.

From Housewife to Heretic RC017630

by Sonia Johnson

Account of the unlikely feminist who gained national attention when she was excommunicated in 1979. She describes her long coming of age, the wrenching break with tradition, and the agony of losing both her church and her husband. 4 cass. 1981.

Frontier Tales RCU05173

by Juanita Brooks

A noted Utah historian provides 8 brief accounts of real people on the frontier. 1 cass. 1972.

Gathering: Mormon Pioneers on the Trail to Zion RCU06620

by Maurine Proctor

Tells the story of the migration through anecdotes and journal entries. It follows intimately the human journey of the pioneers out of England, from Nauvoo, to Winter Quarters and across the plains to Zion. 3 cass. 1996.

Gathering of Saints: a True Story of Money, Murder, and Deceit RC029696

by Robert Lindsey

The easiest-to-read, and best-crafted of the three books written on the Mark Hofmann case. This book approaches the case as a homicide investigation and focuses on Hoffmann's attempts to blackmail the LDS Church. Related titles are Salamander (RCU05339) and Mormon Murders (RC029163). 2 cass. 1988.

Gathering of Zion RCU05601

by Wallace Stegner

Subtitled "The Story of the Mormon Trail," this classic documents the great trek from Nauvoo to Salt Lake and the steady migration that followed. 3 cass. 1964.

Gentleman of the Senate RCU08420

by Lee Roderick

Subtitled "Orrin Hatch, a Portrait of Character," this biography covers the Senator's later years in Washington, particularly during the Clinton administration. 3 cass. 2000.

Go Toward the Light RC029183

by Chris Oyler

Story of the death of an 8-year old hemophiliac, one of the earliest diagnosed young victims of AIDS. Describes a Mormon family's struggle and the courage of the boy in dealing with his terminal illness. 1 cass. 1988.

God Has Made Us a Kingdom RCU08368

by Vickie Cleverley Speek

Subtitled "James Strang and the Midwest Mormons," this book provides the history of the charismatic figure who claimed to be Joseph Smith's successor in 1844 in Nauvoo. The Strangites carried Mormon beliefs to the Beaver Islands in Lake Michigan and to Wisconsin. The book then tells the history of the group by telling the story of his five wives and their children. 3 cass. 2006.

Gold Rush Saints RCU08133

by Kenneth N. Owens

Subtitled "California Mormons and the Great Rush for Riches," this book examines the crucial role of the Mormons in the West from 1846-1857. Mormons were the first American settlers of San Francisco, were present at the first gold discovery, and opened three major wagon routes connecting California with New Mexico, the Great Basin, and the rest of the country. 3 cass. 2004.

Gold Rush Sojourners in Great Salt Lake City, 1849 and 1850 RCU06598

by Brigham D. Madsen

This history relies heavily on Mormon diaries and journals to examine the interaction of the gold rush pilgrims and the Mormons. It examines the mutually advantageous economic relationships and the social intermingling between the two groups. 2 cass. 1983.

Goodbye, I Love You RC025890

by Carol Lynn Pearson

True story of a Utah writer whose husband leaves to pursue a homosexual lifestyle and dies from AIDS. The author poetically describes her feelings, those of her husband, and those of their four children during the 12-year marriage. Admiration for this LDS family grows as they deal with the situation. 1 cass. 1986.

Goodbye to Poplarhaven: Recollections of a Utah**Boyhood RCU05197**

by Edward A. Geary

Affectionate boyhood memoir of life in the southeastern Utah town of Huntington. 2 cass. 1985.

Great Basin Kingdom CBU05157

by Leonard Arrington

Subtitled "An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900," this classic work examined economic aspects of Mormon history for the first time. 4 cass. 1958.

Great Basin Kingdom Revisited RCU05825

ed. by Thomas Alexander

Eight essays presented at a 1988 symposium to honor Leonard Arrington's Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900 (CBU05157). 1 cass. 1988.

Growing Season RCU05755

by Carol Lynn Pearson

Collection of the author's poems. 1 cass. 1976.

Guide to Mormon**History Travel RCU06841**

by William Anderson

The author and his wife have spent 30 years traveling to various Church history sites. Arranged by region, the book provides background history, directions, and information on accommodations. 2 cass. 1997.

Handcarts to Zion RCU06263

by Leroy and Ann Hafen

Subtitled "The Story of a Unique Western Migration, 1856-

1860," this is a reprint of the 1960 work. It is based on original journals, accounts, and reports of the ten handcart companies. Includes the rosters of the companies, the 3,000 hardy saints who trudged across 1,300 miles of prairie, desert, and mountain. 2 cass. 1992.

Heavens Resound CBU05704

by Milton Backman

Subtitled "A History of the Latter-day Saints in Ohio, 1830-1838," this book covers the Kirtland period. Records developments during the formative years of the Church when half the revelations in the Doctrine and Covenants were recorded, and principles were revealed that established patterns of conduct as well as Church government. 3 cass. 1983.

Heroic Mormon

Women CBU05777

by Ivan J. Barrett

True stories from the lives of 16 women in LDS history. 1 cass. 1991.

Heroines

of the Restoration RCU06679

edited by Barbara B. Smith

Collection of 22 biographical essays by prominent LDS women writers about both well known and lesser known women who helped build the foundation of faith upon which the Church is built. 3 cass. 1997.

History of a Valley:

Cache Valley RCU05348

by Joel Ricks

Published on the occasion of the centennial of the valley, this book gives the history of an area transformed by Mormon pioneers into Utah's granary and dairy center. 4 cass. 1956.

Hole in the Rock RCU05223

by David E. Miller

There is no better example of indomitable pioneer spirit than this expedition. No pioneer company ever built a wagon road through wilder, rougher, or more inhospitable country. Members of the expedition were called to join a colonizing mission to the Four Corners area. 3 cass. 1959.

House of Many

Rooms RCU05883

by Rodello Hunter

Memoir of life in a Mormon family around 1900, when the special qualities of the Mormon faith helped the family cope without modern conveniences and with the problems of managing a small farm. 2 cass. 1965.

I Was Called to Dixie CBU05201

by Andrew Larson

Subtitled "The Virgin River Basin: Unique Experiences in Mormon Pioneering," this extensive book is a narrative of the Cotton Mission in the area where Utah, Arizona, and Nevada meet. It is one of the most uninviting regions developed by the Mormons. 7 cass. 1961.

Idaho Falls Temple RCU07951

by Delbert V. Groberg

This book about “The First LDS Temple in Idaho” begins with the story of the growth of the Church in the Upper Snake River Valley and covers temple site selection, construction, dedication, and history through 1984. 2 cass. 1985.

In Mormon Circles: Gentiles, Jack Mormons, and Latter-day Saints RC033369

by James Coates

The author, appreciative of Latter-day Saints but a nonbeliever, traces the history of the religion and describes secret rites. He discusses some controversial issues, including polygamy and blood atonement, and explains how the Church influences social, political, and business decisions in American society. 2 cass. 1991.

In My Father's House RC022717

by Dorothy Solomon

Autobiography of the 28th child of a charismatic father who followed the principle of plural marriage with his seven wives and 48 children. Solomon portrays the emotional deprivation as well as the comforts of growing up in a polygamous family. 3 cass. 1984.

In Old Nauvoo RCU07500

by George W. Givens

Subtitled “Everyday Life in the City of Joseph,” this book paints a vivid picture of the occupations, home life, religious life, cultural activities, and educational institutions of the people of

Nauvoo. 2 cass. 1990.

In Our Father's

Footsteps

RCU07095

by Bruce Newbold

These “Inspiring Stories from the Mormon Trek Re-enactment,” describe the 13-week adventure undertaken in 1997 by the Sesquicentennial Mormon Trail Wagon Train. 2 cass. 1998.

In Their Own Words: Women and the Story of Nauvoo RCU06021

by Carol Madsen

Collection of selected diaries and letters of women in Nauvoo in the early 1840s. 2 cass. 1994.

Insider's View

of Mormon Origins RCU07830

by Grant H. Palmer

An LDS educator and historian examines recent research into Joseph Smith's early life, events surrounding the Book of Mormon, priesthood restoration, and the prophet's visions. The author returns to original narratives, and places them in their 19th century world view. 2 cass. 2002.

Inventing Mormonism RCU06335

by H. Michael Marquardt

Subtitled “Tradition and the Historical Record,” this book searches for facts in the early life of the Joseph Smith. Covers events such as the poverty of his family, his treasure hunting, his visions, his court appearances, his elopement with a neighbor's daughter, his family's excommunication from the

Presbyterian Church, and the finding of the gold plates.

2 cass. 1994.

**Jacob Hamblin,
the Peacemaker RCU05401**

by Pearson H. Corbett

Biography of Brigham

Young's trusted agent in exploring regions, establishing outposts, and seeking suitable places for expansion. Tolerant of the beliefs of the Indians, he gained their confidence and trust, and helped control the conflicts between the two groups. 3 cass. 1952.

John Doyle Lee RCU05928

by Juanita Brooks

Study of the great Mormon

leader who helped to open southern Utah to settlement, but is most often remembered as the only man executed for his role in the infamous 1857 massacre by Mormons of an emigrant wagon train at Mountain Meadows.

4 cass. 1985.

**Joseph Smith III: Pragmatic
Prophet RC031167**

by Roger Launius

When Joseph Smith III was twelve, his father was murdered. The church splintered and Brigham Young led the largest group to Utah. Joseph gathered the remnants, founded the Reorganized Church, and led it from 1860 until his death in 1914. 3 cass. 1988.

**Journey of
Navajo Oshley RCU07326**

by Robert S. McPherson

Subtitled "An Autobiography and Life History," this book is the oral memoir of a Navajo born around 1885 and set in the San Juan River basin and the Four Corners area. His narrative provides insight into Navajo culture and into Navajo/Ute/Anglo relations in the area. In his later years until his death in 1988, Oshley was prominent in the town of Blanding, where he was eventually baptized as a Mormon, but retained his traditional beliefs. 2 cass. 2000.

**Journey to Zion: Voices from the
Mormon Trail RCU06460**

by Carol Madsen

Extensive collection of over 50 accounts from pioneer journals, which bring to life the journey to Salt Lake. The accounts are grouped in three sections: the Iowa Trail, the Mormon Trail, and the Handcart Migration. 7 cass. 1997.

Keeping Your

Personal Journal RCU05312

by George F. Simons

Introduction to how to keep a journal whether it be for charting your progress through life, for remembering and reflecting, for knowing yourself better, or for getting the most from your spiritual journey. 1 cass.

Krystal Promise RCU05237

by Blaine Yorgason

Account of a family's coming to grips with the accidental death of their 18-month-old daughter. 1 cass. 1981.

Latter-day Saint

Century CBU07027

by Richard Cowan

A summary of the history of the Church during the 1900s, when it enjoyed incredible growth and rose from obscurity to prominence. The book spans the administrations of 11 Church Presidents from Lorenzo Snow to Gordon B. Hinckley. 4 cass. 1999.

Latter-day Saint Nurses at War RCU08061

compiled by Patricia Rushton

Subtitled "A Story of Caring and Sacrifice," this book collects individual accounts of the struggles of America's military nurses. Most are from World War II, but there are also sections on World War I, Korea, Vietnam, and the Gulf Wars. 4 cass. 2005.

LaVell: Airing It Out RCU06109

by LaVell Edwards

Biography of the legendary BYU football coach, but also a chance for the coach to speak out on topics like philosophy, management, relationships, expectations, beliefs, and "why I coach." 2 cass. 1995.

Leading the Charge:**Orrin Hatch and 20****Years of America RCU05924**

by Lee Roderick

Biography of Utah's Republican senator -- a true political maverick. 1 cass. 1994.

Logan Temple:**the First 100 Years RCU07806**

by Nolan P. Olsen

This book tells the story of the second temple completed in the West from its construction through 1978. It captures the devotion of the pioneers who sacrificed to build it, and contains faith promoting experiences that happen only in a House of God. 2 cass. 1978.

Mamma's Boarding**House RCU05903**

by John Fitzgerald

A popular reminiscence of the author's family life in a small Utah town in the early 1900s. Sequel to Papa Married a Mormon (RC013297). 2 cass. 1958.

Manti Temple CBU05379

by Manti Temple Centennial Committee

This book marks the centennial of the third Utah temple completed by the Saints and provides its history. 2 cass. 1988.

Mantle RCU07950

by Robert G. Mouritsen

This book describes the "windy day in August, at Nauvoo, when the mantle of the Prophet Joseph Smith fell on Brigham Young, and he was sustained as leader of the Church according to the doctrine of apostolic succession." It provides the history of how the saints determined their leader after the martyrdom in 1844, and concludes with 23 testimonies from the journals and diaries of eyewitnesses to the amazing story. 1 cass. 2004.

Men with a Mission RCU07374

by James B. Allen and others
 Subtitled "The Quorum of the Twelve Apostles in the British Isles, 1837-1841," this book covers the pioneering missionary work of Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Parley P. and Orson Pratt, John Taylor, Wilford Woodruff, George A. Smith and Willard Richards. These young Church leaders and the British Saints then returned home and led the Saints to the Great Basin. 3 cass. 1992.

Missouri

Persecutions RCU07328

by B.H. Roberts

Reviews the trials of the Saints during the Missouri period from the first Lamanite mission in 1830 through the release of Joseph Smith from Liberty Jail in 1839. Covers the march of Zion's camp, settlement in Jackson County, Haun's Mill, and the siege of Far West. Followed by "Rise and Fall of Nauvoo" (RCU05663). 3 cass. 1900.

More Amazing but True

Mormon Stories RCU08266

by Joan Oviatt

Another collection of remarkable vignettes about men, women and events in LDS history. The episodes related are short, intriguing, sometimes startling, and sometimes humorous. 1 cass. 1996.

Mormon America RC 51295

by Richard Ostling

Expanding on a cover story

that originally appeared in Time magazine, the authors offer a brief history of the church and examine the church's "unique beliefs and penchant for secrecy, its lifestyle and finances, its place in the religious and secular worlds, and its growth and prospects for the future." 4 cass. 1999.

Mormon Battalion RCU06283

by Norma Ricketts

Subtitled "U.S. Army of the West, 1846-1848," this comprehensive history covers the battalion's role in the Mexican War and its march from Iowa through Fort Leavenworth, Santa Fe, and Tucson to Los Angeles and San Diego. 4 cass. 1996.

Mormon Conflict,

1850-1859 RCU05258

by Norman F. Furniss

History of the Utah War between the Mormons and the federal government. 3 cass.

Mormon Corporate

Empire RC025113

by John Heinerman

This controversial book is critical of the financial and political strength of the Church. The authors have used anonymous informants to provide educated analysis of Mormon holdings in telecommunications, stocks, property, and other resources. 3 cass. 1985.

Mormon Country RCU05155

by Wallace Stegner

Describes the myths, legends, and folkways of the

Mormon people. It begins with the great westward trek and describes the saga of a people who built by group effort a region entirely different from the rest of the West in its institutions and habits of living. 2 cass. 1942.

Mormon Enigma:

Emma Hale Smith RC023242

by Linda Newell

A biography of the first wife of Joseph Smith - a woman who often influenced her husband and her sons, and who helped establish the Reorganized Church. 4 cass. 1984.

Mormon Experience:

a History of the

Latter-day Saints RC015761

by Leonard J. Arrington

An authoritative history of the Mormons, from their origin to the present. Covers the experiences of Joseph Smith, the persecutions in the Midwest, the trek to Utah, Mormon contributions to the settlement of the West, the struggles with the federal government, the conflict over polygamy, and Mormon social attitudes. 4 cass. 1979.

Mormon Mavericks RCU07666

edited by John Sillito

Subtitled "Essays on Dissenters," this book presents 13 biographical essays on Mormons whose views were different from Church leaders. Discusses Amasa Mason Lyman, John E. Page, Sarah M. Pratt, William Smith, the Stenhouses, King James Strang,

Moses Thatcher, Fawn McKay Brodie, Juanita Brooks, Thomas Stuart Ferguson, Sterling M. McMurrin, Samuel Woolley Taylor and D. Michael Quinn. 3 cass. 2002

Mormon Murders RC029163

by Steven Naifeh

Covers the Mark Hoffman case of forgery, bombing, and murder. This treatment of the case is sensational and hostile toward the LDS Church and the role played by several General Authorities. Two other books on this subject are available: Salamander (RCU05339) and Gathering of Saints (RC029696). 4 cass. 1988.

Mormon Polygamous

Families

RCU05429

by Jessie Embry

Subtitled "Life in the Principle," this study is based on records and interviews with husbands, wives, and children of polygamous households. Diverse experiences are presented as an antidote to oversimplified conclusions and stereotypes. 2 cass. 1987.

Mormon Polygamy,

a History

RCU05358

by Richard S. Van Wagoner

A scholarly history of the practice, authored by a descendent of polygamists. The book neither promotes nor assails plural marriage. 3 cass. 1986.

Mormon Sisters: Women

in Early Utah

RCU05364

by Claudia L. Bushman

The Mormon story is usually told from a male point of view, but pioneer settlements were notable for an almost equivalent ratio of women. The book tells how women reconciled apparent discrepancies, tamed the wastelands, and brought culture to the desert. 2 cass. 1976.

Mormon Trail: Yesterday and Today RCU06502

by William Hill

This book provides a brief history of the trail and excerpts from guidebooks and diaries, but primarily it examines the trail today from Illinois to Utah by looking at historic sites as they now appear. 1 cass. 1996.

Mormonism and Music RCU08011

by Michael Hicks

A BYU music professor examines the history of music in the Church from the first official and unofficial hymnals of the 1830s until the present time and the Church's attitude toward popular music. Includes a chapter on the Mormon Tabernacle Choir. 2 cass. 1989.

Mormons at the Missouri, 1846-1852 RCU05383

by Richard E. Bennett

This book studies the Saints' prolonged stopover at Winter Quarters (Omaha, Nebraska). The

author portrays the Mormons as a young, radical religious community fleeing the U. S. to practice, in the wilderness, doctrines peculiar to Mormonism. 3 cass. 1987.

Mothers of the Prophets RCU05359

by Leonard J. Arrington

Brief biographical essays on the mothers of the 13 Presidents of the Church, from Lucy Mack Smith to Sarah Dunkley Benson. 2 cass. 1987.

Mountain Meadows Massacre RCU05160

by Juanita Brooks

A Utah historian examines this 1857 incident, which occurred in Southern Utah. 2 cass. 1962.

Murder of the Mormon Prophet RCU08280

by LeGrand L. Baker

Subtitled "Political Prelude to the Death of Joseph Smith," this book is a detailed account of the short period before the death of Joseph Smith. It examines the Anti-Mormon political party that planned the murders, identifies key players and their involvement, analyzes charges of treason against the prophet, discusses the freedom of the press issue in Nauvoo, and traces the prophet's campaign for the U.S. Presidency. 4 cass. 2006.

Nauvoo: a Place of Peace, a People of Promise RCU07515

by Glen M. Leonard

This extensive volume by the director of the Museum of Church

History and Art portrays the political and economic climate of Nauvoo in the 1840s, but also focuses on the essential spiritual nature of the city of Joseph.

4 cass. 2002.

Nauvoo, Kingdom

on the Mississippi CBU05279

by Robert Bruce Flanders

The Mormons came to Illinois in 1839, built Nauvoo, and were driven out in 1846. The years were of great significance in Church history. Joseph Smith dominates this book, just as he did Nauvoo.

4 cass. 1965.

New Views of Mormon

History RCU05475

edited by Davis Bitton

Subtitled "A Collection of Essays in Honor of Leonard Arrington," this book features a biography of this important Mormon historian and contains 22 essays covering the entire range of Mormon history. 4 cass. 1987.

Newel Knight's

Journal RCU08174

by Newel Knight

This is the journal of Newel Knight who was baptized by David Whitmer in May of 1830, and was present at the first conference of about 30 members held by the Church in June, 1830. He was part of the history of the early Church through the evacuation of Nauvoo, after which he died at Niobrara, Nebraska. 4 cass.

Nightfall at Nauvoo CBU05278

by Samuel Taylor

History of the city founded when the Mormons were driven out of Missouri in 1839. Seven years later, Nauvoo became a ghost town as the Saints abandoned their temple and headed for the Rockies. 3 cass. 1971.

No Ma'am That's

Not History

RCU05150

by Hugh Nibley

A brief review of Brodie's biography of Joseph Smith, No Man Knows My History; The Life of Joseph Smith, The Mormon Prophet. 1 cass. 1946.

No Man Knows My History: the Life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon Prophet RC010371

by Fawn Brodie

A revised and enlarged edition of the biography of the prophet. 4 cass. 1945.

North to Montana RCU07130

by Betty and Brigham Madsen

Subtitled "Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail," this is the history of the Mormon freighters who serviced the Montana territory for about twenty years beginning with the gold rush of the 1860s and ending with the coming of the railroad to Montana in 1884. The trail extended north from Salt Lake and Corinne through Pocatello, Butte, and Helena to Fort Benton. 2 cass. 1980.

Northern Navajo Frontier, 1860-1900 RCU07600

by Robert S. McPherson

This book provides reservation history in the Four Corners area. Two of the chapters deal with Mormon-Navajo relations in the San Juan River region. 2 cass. 2001.

Not by Bread Alone RCU05283

edited by Juanita Brooks

Subtitled "The Journal of Martha Spence Heywood, 1850-56," this book is a record of a woman who crossed the plains, settled in Salt Lake, and accompanied her polygamous husband to Nephi. Her pen recorded many of the major events of the period. 2 cass. 1978.

Not in Vain RCU05213

by Susan McCloud

The life story of Ellis Reynolds Shipp, the second woman doctor in Utah. Covers her journey across the plains as a young girl, her Beehive House residence as a protégé of Brigham Young, her

stormy courtship, her lonely journeys to medical school in Philadelphia, and her long awaited return to her beloved husband and family. 2 cass. 1984.

Old Mormon Nauvoo and Southeastern Iowa RCU07501

by Richard Neitzel Holzapfel

Subtitled "Historic Photographs and Guide," this book provides a brief history of Nauvoo, guided tours of eight sections of the town, and tours of eight of the surrounding communities, including Carthage. Also provides historical background and biographical information. 1 cass. 1991.

One Side by Himself: the Life and Times of Lewis Barney, 1808-1894 RCU07582

by Ronald O. Barney This detailed, well-written and researched biography provides a participant's view of Mormonism's first six decades of controversy, hardship, and triumph. Lewis Barney's lack of status makes his view of early Mormon historical events that of the ordinary people. 2 cass. 2001.

111 Days to Zion RCU05314

by Hal Knight

Told in journal entry style, beginning April 5 and ending July 24, this book follows the first group of Mormon pioneers across the Plains. 2 cass. 1978.

Our Heritage CBU06222

by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 2 cass. 1996.

Over the Rim RCU07102

by William B. Smart

Subtitled "The Parley P. Pratt Exploring Expedition to Southern Utah, 1849-50," this book chronicles the winter expedition of 50 men through the state to St. George and back. Many of the sites for the towns that now dot Interstate 15 and Highway 89 were identified by these explorers. The text also contains the complete journals of the expedition, including impressions of the Utes and Paiutes. 3 cass. 1999.

Overland Journey from Utah to California RCU08083

by Edward Leo Lyman

Subtitled "Wagon Travel from the City of Saints to the City of Angels," this book is a complete history of the Southern Route to California. It covers the Old Spanish Trail used by early explorers, goldrushers, Mormon missionaries and colonizers, settlers of California, and freight operators. It also discusses interactions with Native Americans and the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 4 cass. 2004.

Papa Married a Mormon RC013297

by John Fitzgerald

Cheerful reminiscences of life on the old Utah frontier where the author's father, a respected Catholic newspaper editor, and his

spunky Mormon mother made an unorthodox but very happy home. Prequel to Mamma's Boarding House (RCU05903). 2 cass. 1955.

Pioneer Camp of the Saints: The 1846 and 1847 Mormon Trail Journals of Thomas Bullock RCU07817

edited by Will Bagley

Thomas Bullock was the official journal keeper of the Brigham Young pioneer company, the "Clerk of the Camp of Israel." His entries provide accurate, firsthand accounts of many of the now-legendary events that occurred on the trek from Nauvoo to Salt Lake. 3 cass. 1997.

Plates of Gold: the Book of Mormon Comes Forth RCU07793

by Matthew B. Brown

This book provides fascinating historical details in a complete narrative of the restoration and translation of this scripture. 2 cass. 2003.

Porter Rockwell:

a Biography RCU08335

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

A scholarly and yet very readable biography of the controversial Mormon pioneer figure. In this book, early Mormon history is unraveled with Rockwell in the forefront. 3 cass. 1986.

Price We Paid RCU08389

by Andrew D. Olsen

Subtitled "The Extraordinary Story of the Willie & Martin Handcart Pioneers," this book is a comprehensive and accessible

account of the epic 1856 journey by some 1,000 emigrants from Liverpool to Salt Lake. Woven within the larger story are compelling personal stories written by the pioneers themselves. 4 cass. 2006.

Pure Religion CBU06552

by Glen Rudd

Subtitled "The Story of Church Welfare since 1930," this book describes the beginnings, development, and heartwarming effects of Church welfare. 2 cass. 1995.

Quest for Refuge RCU05458

by Marvin S. Hill

Subtitled "The Mormon Flight from American Pluralism," this book explains Mormon religious and political developments in terms of class struggle and rejection of American pluralism. Development of a communal utopia under a theocratic government was a reaction to the diminishing role of religion in an increasingly democratic and secular world. 3 cass. 1989.

Quicksand and Cactus

RCU05935

by Juanita Brooks

Subtitled "A Memoir of the Southern Mormon Frontier," this book describes life in St. George and environs circa 1900. 3 cass. 1982.

Recollections of a Handcart Pioneer of 1860: a Woman's Life on the Mormon

Frontier CBU05131

by Mary Ann Hafen

In the summer of 1860 the author, age six, walked beside her parents' handcart from Nebraska to Utah. The family had converted, left their Swiss home and made the long journey to Zion. 1 cass. 1938.

Rise and Fall

of Nauvoo

RCU05663

by B.H. Roberts

This book traces the development of the Church and the community surrounding it during this most interesting and significant era in LDS history. Sequel to "Missouri Persecutions" (RCU07328). 3 cass. 1900.

Road to Virginia City: the Diary of James Knox Miller RC030521

by James Miller

Miller was a 19-year-old orphan in the summer of 1864. His diary covers the years 1864-1867, and paints a picture of life in the West, especially Salt Lake City and Virginia City. 1 cass. 1960.

Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley RCU07998

by Frederick Hawkins Piercy

The author was a talented British portrait painter who accompanied a group of converts from Liverpool to Salt Lake City in 1853, and published an illustrated account of his experiences. His narrative contrasts markedly with the lurid exposes of Mormon life common at the time. 4 cass. 1962.

Sacred Places: New England and Eastern Canada RCU07167

by LaMar C. Berrett

Volume 1 of a series that will serve as “A Comprehensive Guide to Early LDS Historical Sites.” Both Mormon and other sites of historical importance are marked on maps throughout the book. The text provides interesting background. This volume covers Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and Eastern Canada (Ontario, Quebec, and the Atlantic Provinces). 2 cass. 1999.

Sacred Places: New York and Pennsylvania RCU07168

by LaMar C. Berrett

Volume 2 of the series on early LDS historical sites takes readers to places at the heart of the Restoration – the Sacred Grove, the Hill Cumorah, the Book of Mormon publication site, the Peter Whitmer farm, and Harmony, Pennsylvania, where Joseph Smith met Emma and where much of the Book of Mormon was translated. 3 cass. 2000.

Sacred Places: Ohio and Illinois RCU07508

by LaMar C. Berrett

Volume 3 of the series on early LDS historical sites covers the history and places centered around Kirtland and Nauvoo. 2 cass. 2002.

Sacred Places: Missouri RCU07885

by LaMar C. Berrett

Volume 4 of the series on early LDS historical sites covers the history and places in Missouri

during the 1830s. It mentions Jackson County, Adam-ondi-Ahman, Haun’s Mill, and many other sites. 5 cass. 2002.

Sacred Places: Iowa and Nebraska RCU08276

by LaMar C. Berrett

Volume 5 of the series on early LDS historical sites covers the history and places in Iowa and Nebraska. Mormon Trail routes and sites are the focus of this volume. 3 cass. 2006.

Sacred Stone: the Temple at Nauvoo RCU07518

by Heidi S. Swinton

This book tells the story of the building of the original Nauvoo Temple and the rebuilding of the same structure more than 150 years later. 2 cass. 2002.

Safe in a Hayfield RCU08307

by Nola T. Vance

Subtitled “Overcoming the Challenges of the Teton Dam Disaster,” this book presents one family’s experiences during the flooding of the Idaho communities of Rexburg and Sugar City in June, 1976. Relief efforts were coordinated by the Church and Ricks College. 2 cass. 2006.

Sagwitch, Shoshone Chieftain, Mormon Elder, 1822-1887 RCU08468

by Scott R. Christensen

Biography of a chief who survived the slaughter of hundreds of Northwestern Shoshone at the Bear River Massacre. He believed the best hope for his people was to

join those who occupied their homeland, and so Sagwitch and his band were baptized as Mormons. 2 cass. 1999.

Saints and the Union RCU05225

by E.B. Long

This book, subtitled the “Utah Territory During the Civil War,” is a lively portrayal of two volatile personalities: Brigham Young and military commander General Patrick Connor. 3 cass. 1981.

Saints at War RCU07429

by Robert C. Freeman

Subtitled “Experiences of Latter-day Saints in World War II,” this book details experiences of LDS service men and women on both sides of the conflict. Drawing on hundreds of oral and written histories from veterans around the world, the book chronicles both harsh realities and large and small miracles. 3 cass. 2001.

Saints at War: Korea and Vietnam RCU07785

by Robert C. Freeman

This book provides a brief history of these two conflicts and a history of the Church during these two wars. These are followed by individual LDS veterans’ accounts of their hardships, friendships, fears, and personal and spiritual triumphs. 4 cass. 2003.

Saints Find the Place RCU06525

by David R. Crockett

Volume 3 in the Pioneer Trek Series, which provides a “Day-by-Day Pioneer Experience.” This final volume covers “Winter

Quarters to the Salt Lake Valley.”

This volume follows Saints in the Wilderness (RCU06505) and covers February through July 1847. 4 cass. 1997.

Saints in Exile RCU06524

by David R. Crockett

Volume 1 in the Pioneer Trek Series, which provides a “Day-by-Day Pioneer Experience.” This volume covers “Nauvoo to Council Bluffs.” These volumes gather history and journal entries from a variety of sources and arrange them in daily chronological order. Volume 1 covers October 1845 through June 1846 and is followed by Saints in the Wilderness (RCU06505). 4 cass. 1996.

Saints in the Wilderness RCU06505

by David Crockett

Subtitled “A Day-by-Day Pioneer Experience,” this book is volume 2 of a trilogy that begins with Saints in Exile (RCU06524). This book covers Winter Quarters and the Mormon Battalion March. These volumes gather history and journal entries from a variety of sources and arrange them in daily chronological order. This volume covers the months of July, 1846 to January, 1847. 5 cass. 1997.

Saintspeak, the Mormon Dictionary RCU05220

by Orson Scott Card

A brief book of humorous definitions of church terms, such as “set apart - the point of no return:

once you're set apart, you can't turn down the calling," and "seminary - where you got all the doctrines that you can't find anywhere in the scriptures."

1 cass. 1981.

**Salamander: The Story
of the Mormon Forgery
Murders RCU05339**

by Linda Sillitoe

Drawing on police reports, court documents, interviews, letters, and diaries, the authors unravel the secrets behind the forger, Mark Hoffman. The book is a riveting account of deception, greed, and murder played out against the backdrop of religion, blind trust, and coverup. It is the most complete treatment of the case of the three books written. Its tone is moderate. Related titles are Gathering of Saints (RC029696) and Mormon Murders (RC029163). 4 cass. 1988.

Scottish Shepherd RCU08414

by Kenneth W. Merrell

Subtitled "The Life and Times of John Murray Murdoch, Utah Pioneer," this book is the biography of a convert who gathered with the Saints in Utah in 1852. He participated in the 1857 Utah War, helped settle Heber City and Wasatch County, and organized the first sheep cooperative in the area. 2 cass. 2006.

**Scoundrel's Tale: the Samuel
Brannan Papers RCU07585**

by Will Bagley

This book is an honest and

accurate portrait of one of the most colorful and important figures in California and Mormon history. An early convert and a protégé of Joseph Smith, Brannan led Church members to the San Francisco area aboard the ship, Brooklyn, in 1846. There he pursued his own interests, and became the Church's "most notorious apostate." He played a key role in the gold rush of 1848 and became rich supplying the miners. 4 cass. 1999.

**Search for Sanctuary: Brigham
Young and the White Mountain
Expedition RCU05251**

by Clifford L. Stott

Study of explorations of the White Mountains west and south of Salt Lake in Utah and Nevada. The expeditions were ordered by Brigham Young to find safe haven in the event of retreat from the federal government during the Utah War of 1857-58. The search is documented in journals and letters of the explorers. 2 cass. 1984.

Second Rescue RCU06711

by Susan Madsen

Subtitled "The Story of the Spiritual Rescue of the Willie and Martin Handcart Pioneers," this book recounts how pioneers died on the plains of Wyoming in 1856, and how present day Saints from the area realized that temple work had never been completed for those buried there. 1 cass. 1998.

Secret Ceremonies RCU037637

by Deborah Laake

Subtitled "A Mormon

Woman's Intimate Diary of Marriage and Beyond," this book recounts a journalist's struggle with her beliefs. The Church's reaction to her divorce caused mental anguish and the crumbling of her acceptance of LDS dogma. 2 cass. 1993.

Sister Saints RCU07342

by Vicky Burgess-Olson

The editor has collected 25 biographical essays by various authors. Profiles are of Mormon women of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries who found opportunities for distinctive accomplishments. 4 cass. 1978.

Social Dance

in the Mormon West RCU07747

by Craig R. Miller

This book by a folklorist for the Utah Arts Council examines the region's dance traditions and the important role of these traditions in building Mormon communities. It portrays the people's love for music and dance that few people today appreciate or even understand. 1 cass. 2000.

Stand by

My Servant Joseph RCU07763

by William G. Hartley

Subtitled "The Story of the Joseph Knight Family and the Restoration," this book is the biography of Joseph Knight and an account of the history of his family in the early days of the Church. The Knight family's extraordinary story is the story of ordinary members of the Church in

the 1820s, 1830s, and 1840s.

4 cass. 2003.

State of Deseret RCU05599

by Dale Morgan

Covers the history of pre-territorial government in Utah from the genesis of Deseret in 1847 and the adoption of its constitution in 1849. Deseret was the embodiment of the LDS desire for home rule and a source of conflict with Washington. Contains the constitution and ordinances passed. 3 cass. 1987.

Story of the

Latter-day Saints CBU05163

by James Allen

This history is a significant narrative summary of LDS history. The volume is chronological in approach and strikes a balance that should appeal to Mormons and non-Mormons alike. 4 cass. 1976.

Story of the

Latter-day Saints CBU06318

by James Allen

Revised and enlarged edition of the work first published in 1976. The book is an excellent and extensive (800 pages) survey of Church history. 6 cass. 1992.

Storyteller in Zion RCU05986

by Orson Scott Card

In this collection of essays and speeches, the author of science fiction and fantasy addresses various topics related to the gospel and to LDS life. He displays not only wit but also a passion that reflects his commitment to the ideals of Zion. 2 cass.

1993.

**Sum of Our Past: Revisiting
Pioneer Women RCU07991**

by Judy Busk

As the author travels the Oregon and Mormon Trails, she provides portraits of a variety of trail-blazing women, wonders how they dealt with personal issues, and draws insightful parallels between the trials of these pioneer progenitors and the challenges met by modern women. 2 cass. 2004.

Sweetwater Rescue RCU08370

by Heidi Swinton

Subtitled "The Willie and Martin Handcart Story," this book recounts the story of two companies who got a late start out of Iowa in 1856 and encountered early Winter weather in Wyoming. The survivors could only hope for a miracle, which came in the form of rescuers sent from Salt Lake. 1 cass. 2006.

**They Made Mormon
History CBU05289**

by Robert Day

Presents many instances of Mormon individualism in order to show present day Saints what fabulous characters their ancestors were. Emphasis is on lesser known figures and human-interest stories. 3 cass. 1968.

**13 and 0: Reflections
of Champions RCU08232**

by Candace E. Salima

This book presents a retrospective on the 1984 BYU football team, which won the

national championship. It summarizes each game, provides biographies of players and coaches, and shows how the season changed their lives.

2 cass. 2005.

This is the Place RCU06323

by Ernest Taves

Subtitled "Brigham Young and the New Zion," this title provides an objective narrative of the years 1844 to 1869. The author intermingles social, cultural, and political history as he recounts the LDS migration and the struggle to survive in the Rockies. 3 cass. 1991.

**Trail of Hope: the Story of the
Mormon Trail RCU06457**

by William Slaughter

A companion to the PBS documentary. Within the great western migration of the 1800s is the saga of the 70,000 Mormon pioneers who traveled to their Zion in the Great Basin. The story begins with expulsion from Nauvoo in 1846 and concludes with completion of the railroad in 1869. 2 cass. 1997.

**Treasury of Latter-day Saint
Letters RCU07332**

edited by Larry E. Morris

Collection of nearly fifty "exceptional letters from the last 150 years" that make for inspiring reading. The editor provides an introduction to put each letter in historical context and provides a summary of events in the lives of the correspondents. 2 cass. 2001.

Twenty-seventh Wife RCU05257

by Irving Wallace

Biography of Ann Eliza

Young, whose divorce from Brigham Young contributed to the abolition of polygamy in the United States. Chronicles the struggle between the prophet and the last and youngest of his twenty-seven wives. 3 cass. 1961.

Ty: the Ty Detmer**Story RCU05797**

by Ty Detmer

Autobiography of one of the great BYU quarterbacks and the 1990 Heisman Trophy winner. 2 cass. 1992.

Under a Bright**Samoa Sun RCU08090**

by R. Wayne Shute

Subtitled "Stories of the Remarkable History of the Church in Samoa," this book by a former missionary, mission president, and temple president in Samoa gathers stories that capture the spirit of a beautiful land and an inspiring people. 1 cass. 2005.

Utah People in the**Nevada Desert RCU07393**

by Marshall E. Bowen

Subtitled "Homestead and Community on a Twentieth-Century Farmers' Frontier," this book examines an attempt to settle an area of eastern Nevada near Wells. Between 1909 and 1915, two groups, one mostly Mormons and the other Irish and German immigrants, established four small communities: Metropolis and Afton

and Independence Valley and Tobar Flat. By 1925, all but a few stragglers abandoned these places. 1 cass. 1994.

Utah's Black Hawk**War RCU06882**

by John Peterson

History of the conflict between Mormon settlers and Utes, Navajos, and Paiutes. The conflict was most intense from 1863-1867 when Antonga (called Black Hawk by the whites) lead stock raiding parties against the Mormon settlements. Fearful of federal troops, the Mormons mustered their own Nauvoo Legion. A war of vengeance ensued (about 70 whites and nearly 150 Native Americans died) until 1872 when federal troops finally intervened. 3 cass. 1998.

Victims: the LDS Church and the Mark Hoffman Case RCU05798

by Richard Turley

Extensive account of the Hoffman case from the LDS Church's perspective. 4 cass. 1992.

We'll Find the Place RCU06529

by Richard Bennett

This history of the Mormon exodus follows the pioneer camp of 1847 to their arrival in the Salt Lake Valley and concludes with the first conference of the Church in Salt Lake in 1848. 4 cass. 1997.

Widening View RCU05756

by Carol Lynn Pearson

Collection of poetry. 1983.

Will I Ever Forget

This Day? RCU05792

by Carol Lynn Pearson

Excerpts from the diaries of the author. 1 cass. 1980.

Wit and Whimsy in

Mormon History RCU05219

by Davis Bitton

A brief book of selected writings that demonstrate the humor of the Mormon people. The passages are grouped under such chapters as Courtship and Romance, The Trials of Pioneering, Church Meetings, and The Word of Wisdom. 1 cass. 1974.

Why Does My Mother's

Day Potted Plant

Always Die? RCU05388

by Janene Baadsgaard

This book by the popular Deseret News columnist is a delightful trip through the four seasons of a mother's year, covering a wide range of emotions from a fresh and often humorous perspective. 1 cass. 1988.

Women of Covenant RCU07089

by Jill Mulvay Derr

Subtitled "The Story of Relief Society," this is an extensive history of the sisterhood organization founded in Nauvoo in 1842. Chapters devoted to each of the Presidents cover events within the organization as well as how local, national, and international events affected its history. 6 cass. 1992.

Women

of Mormondom RCU08390

by Edward W. Tullidge

This book, a 1957 reprint of a work first published in 1877, extols the roles of many women in early Church history, such as Lucy Mack Smith, Eliza R. Snow, Vilate Kimball, Jeannetta Richards, Zina D. Young, Prescindia L. Kimball, Mary and Mercy Fielding, Bathsheba W. Smith, early sister missionaries, and wives of early Apostles. 3 cass. 1877.

Women of Nauvoo RCU06127

by Richard Holzapfel

This well-researched book rediscovers the rich spiritual heritage left by the courageous and dedicated women of the City of Joseph during the eventful period from 1840 - 1847. 2 cass. 1992.

Women's Voices RCU07041

by Kenneth Godfrey

Subtitled "An Untold History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900," this book chronicles the lives of 25 women who loved and worked, married and bore children, lived and died in the early days of the Church. Detailed letters, journals, and reminiscences reveal their lives and the events of their times. 4 cass. 1982.

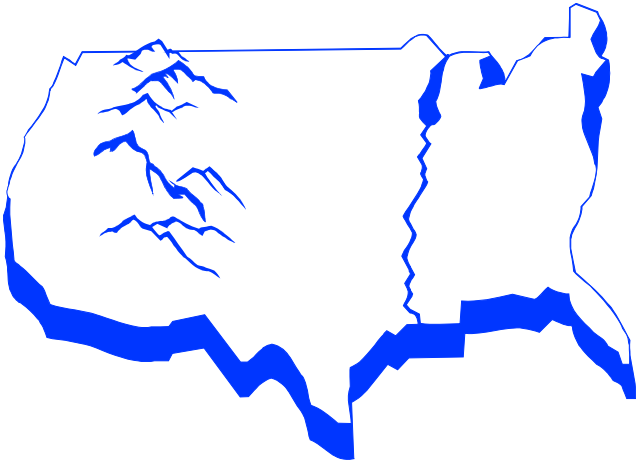
Year of Decision,

1846 RC033337

by Bernard De Voto

1846 was a crucial year in western American history. The Mexican war began, the Oregon question threatened, the Mormons were trekking toward the

mountains, and other emigrants
were moving to Oregon and
California. 5 cass. 1989.



Braille - Fiction

All Is Well **BRU06771**

by Gerald Lund

Volume 9 of the Work and the Glory series brings to a close the Restoration-era portion of this epic story. It follows the fictional Steed family from June 1846 to October 1847 as they migrate from the banks of the Missouri to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. (9 volumes). 1998.

As Long as

I Have You **BRU06902**

by Dean Hughes

The fifth and final volume of the "Children of the Promise" series about an LDS family's experiences during World War II. The war is over, and the Thomas family is slowly coming back together at home in Salt Lake. The servicemen are coming to grips with their war experiences and adjusting to civilian life, while Alexander and Bea Thomas disagree over the extent of their involvement in their children's lives. (6 volumes). 2000.

Banner Is Unfurled **BRU07109**

by Marcie Gallacher

Volume 1 in the Banner Is Unfurled series of historical novels about the real family of Ezekiel Johnson in the 1820s and the choices they must make. The new Mormon religion has captured the hearts of his wife and children. Ezekiel must either allow them to

join the Church and risk losing them, or tear them away from their faith and risk their hatred. (4 volumes). 2005.

Be Still My Soul **BRU07161**

by Marcie Gallacher

Volume 2 in the Banner Is Unfurled series of historical novels about the real family of Ezekiel Johnson. The family is divided about whether to follow their fellow Saints to Kirtland or to remain loyal to their father's wishes. Almon Babbitt, one of daughter Julianne Johnson's suitors, hopes that she at least will come to Kirtland. (3 volumes). 2006.

Behold the Man **BRU06925**

by Gerald N. Lund

Volume 3 of "The Kingdom and the Crown" series continues the story of two families during the ministry of Christ. Mordechai's credibility with the Sanhedrin is jeopardized when they learn that his daughter has become a disciple of the so-called Messiah. Simeon ben David and David ben Joseph continue to follow Jesus despite increasing danger. As the end approaches, the lines are drawn between those who will stand for Jesus and those who will tear him down. (7 volumes). 2002.

Bishop's Horse Race **BRU06590**

by Blaine Yorgason

This first volume of the Soderberg series of historical

novels pits a likable LDS bishop, Jons Soderberg, against anti-polygamous forces in a small Utah settlement in the 1880s.

(2 volumes). 1979.

Brother Brigham's

Gold

BRU06605

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 3 of the Soderberg series of historical novels features Bishop Soderberg's son, Hyrum. He finds a legendary gold mine, and every outlaw in the territory is after him for the location.

Meanwhile his father is still eluding the anti-polygamist, Marshal Clawson. (4 volumes). 1984.

By Love and Grace BRU06732

by Anita Stansfield

This romance is the story of love, faith and redemption involving Sean O'Hara, an Irish Catholic convert to the Church, and Tara Parr, who has every reason to believe that her life will follow a predictable pattern -- dating, college, temple marriage, and a beautiful family. (3 volumes). 1996.

By the Dawn's

Early Light

BRU07102

by Ron Carter

The ninth and final volume of the Prelude to Glory series begins in 1807 when the fledgling country has begun to build its capital city at Washington, DC. It also chronicles the War of 1812, which ultimately consolidated the independence of the United States and assured its place among sovereign nations. (7 volumes). 2005.

Captain of Her Heart BRU07026

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 1 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances is set in America and England during the American Revolution. Captain Ritcherd Buchanan is initially a loyalist, but comes to embrace the American patriots' cause. Alone and impoverished in America, Kyrah Payne wonders if the chasm between her world and the aristocratic Buchanan can ever be bridged. (4 volumes). 2004.

Captain's Angel BRU07039

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances continues the story of Ritcherd and Kyrah Buchanan. They settle into an idyllic marriage as lord and lady of Buckley Manor. But then a sudden family tragedy and menacing ghosts from Ritcherd's childhood threaten to rip them apart. (4 volumes). 2004.

Captive Hearts BRU07032

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances. Captain Ritcherd Buchanan's love for Kyrah Payne is further complicated by evidence that Captain Garret, his closest and truest friend, has also fallen for Kyrah. Both men have a score to settle with the evil Peter Westman. (4 volumes). 2004.

Chester, I Love You BRU06599

by Blaine Yorgason

This novel is a laughable and

heart-warming family story. It tells of the family's adventures with a pet goose and focuses on the young boy's struggle to give and to grow, to have and to let go.

Volume 2 of the Soderberg series. (2 volumes). 1983.

Code Red BRU07025

by Jennie Hansen

This romantic suspense novel follows Nicole as she returns to Fort Lewis and tries to find the truth about the disappearance of her father twelve years ago. As she and Lieutenant Braedon Morgan edge closer to the truth, they become the target of a desperate terrorist cell. (3 volumes). 2004.

Cold, Bleak Hill BRU06924

by Ron Carter

Volume 5 of the "Prelude to Glory" series of novels about the American Revolution begins in the summer of 1777 when General Washington's army fights valiantly, but suffers defeats against General Howe. The heartbreaking winter at Valley Forge follows. (6 volumes). 2001.

Come unto Me BRU06903

by Gerald Lund

Volume 2 of "The Kingdom and the Crown" series continues the story of two families during the life of Christ. As He travels through Galilee and works miracles, the number of his disciples grows. Discipleship exacts a high price for both Simeon and Miriam. Their story of coming unto Him is filled with passion and betrayal, action

and sacrifice, and friendships forged and relationships lost. (6 volumes). 2001.

Dance to Remember BRU07135

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 4 of the Alex and Jane Keane series focuses on the marriage of Wade and Laura Morrison. One ugly encounter threatens to shatter their joy and open doors to Laura's past that she had shut by pain. Will grim realities make the magic of their love disappear? Can they avert the crisis that seems irreversible? (4 volumes). 2006.

Dancing in the Light BRU07133

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of a series, this book is the story of Wade Morrison, half-brother of Alex Keane. In this contemporary romance, Wade faces devastating loss and desperate loneliness. With the support of his large and loving family and his reliance on the Savior's atoning love, he seeks love and happiness despite difficult times. (4 volumes). 2006.

Dangerous Legacy BRU06765

by Gordon Ryan

A novel of suspense, intrigue, and espionage about an Air Force Major faced with an international puzzle he doesn't understand and little time to solve before nuclear disaster. This LDS author's first novel also shows how much good one dedicated person can do in the world as he grapples with uncontrollable forces.

(4 volumes). 1994.

Daniel and Nephi BRU06727

by Chris Heimerdinger

This novel breathes life into significant characters in Biblical and Book of Mormon history. The premise is that the two central characters knew each other in the mid-East of 600 B.C. (2 volumes). 1993.

Far from Home BRU06887

by Dean Hughes

Volume 3 of the Children of the Promise series continues the story of the Thomas family as they struggle through World War II. Involved in both theaters of the war and dealing with family problems on the home front, the family wonders if they'll ever be together as a family again. (7 volumes). 1998.

Fire of the Covenant BRU07150

by Gerald Lund

Subtitled "A Novel of the Willie and Martin Handcart Companies," this novel by the author of the Work and the Glory series follows two families across the plains in late 1856. They are stalled by early snows in Wyoming, but rescued by an effort initiated by Brigham Young from Salt Lake. (7 volumes). 1999.

**First Love and
Forever**

BRU06734

by Anita Stansfield

This LDS romance novel, volume 1 of a trilogy, is about the struggle of Emily Hall, who finds herself enduring marriage to an inactive and insensitive husband. Then a man reappears in her life who still loves her and offers the promise of happiness. A great love story that is believable, thought provoking, and uplifting.

(3 volumes). 1994.

First Love, Second

Chances

BRU06778

by Anita Stansfield

This romantic sequel to First Love and Forever (BRU06734) is volume two of a trilogy. Upon the death of her husband, Emily Hall is now free to seek the safe and loving shelter of the arms of her college sweetheart. But would it be so easy -- or even possible? (4 volumes). 1995.

Fishers of Men **BRU06838**

by Gerald Lund

Volume 1 of the author's series, "The Kingdom and the Crown," which recreates the times of Christ's mortal ministry. The book centers on the conflict within two families. David ben Joseph, a merchant in Capernaum, accepts Christ as the Messiah, but his wife and son await a rebel who will crush the Romans. A powerful Sadducee, Mordechai ben Uzziel, strives to stop the man from Nazareth, but others in his household do not agree. (10 volumes). 2000.

Garrity Test **BRU06670**

by Brenton Yorgason

Adventure novel in which Jack Garrity sets out on a secret mission to fly his supersonic fighter into Libyan territory to destroy nuclear weapons facilities. (4 volumes). 1992.

Hand of Providence **BRU06911**

by Ron Carter

Volume 4 of the Prelude to Glory series follows the events of the American Revolution. The sweltering summer of 1777 sees British General Burgoyne marching on Fort Ticonderoga. What he doesn't foresee is the resolve of the Americans, commanded by General Benedict Arnold, and the American victory at Saratoga, aided by the hand of Providence. (7 volumes). 2000.

Hearts Crossed **BRU07048**

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 4 of the Buchanan Saga of historical romances begins in 1787 with the mysterious death of a member of Garret Wentworth's sailing crew. He travels to America to inform the man's daughter, Brandy Ashton, who instantly takes his breath away. But Brandy's heart is already taken by a cad who uses her as an unwitting pawn in his smuggling operation. Can Garrett make her understand the truth? (4 volumes). 2004.

High Stakes **BRU07018**

by Jennie Hansen

This western romance brings together Luke Calloway, who is on a trail of vengeance as he seeks out the men who killed his parents, and Maddie Brannigan, who runs away from her broken-down gambler of a father. Can Luke and Maddie overcome their troubled pasts and build a future together? (2 volumes). 2004.

How Many Roads **BRU06998**

by Dean Hughes

Volume 3 of the Hearts of the Children series of historical novels about the Thomas family during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s. In a time when families were torn apart and communities split into factions, a family finds its way. (6 volumes). 2003.

Impending Storm **BRU06956**

by Ron Carter

Volume 7 of the "Prelude to Glory" series set during the American Revolution. The struggle for independence is won, but the

job of nation building is just beginning. Matthew and Caleb Dunson, Eli Stroud, and Billy Weems now face civil unrest and financial failure. Leaders must emerge to devise a system of government that will protect the liberties so dearly purchased in the war. (7 volumes). 2003.

In Search of Heaven BRU07162

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 1 of the Barrington Family Saga is the story of Eleanore Layne, a servant on the Barrington Family estate in England. Her life begins to change in 1838 when she finds a copy of the Book of Mormon. When Mr. Barrington becomes a widower, she becomes governess of his two children. He then announces his intention to sell his estate and migrate to America, and she accepts his invitation to come along to care for the children. (3 volumes). 2007

In Search of Steenie

Bergman BRU06606

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 5 of the Soderberg series is a prequel to the series. Youthful Jons Soderberg loves the beautiful Steenie Bergman, but her uncle is leaving the Church with Steenie in tow. Jons rides to her rescue despite the federal army's rapid approach to Salt Lake. (3 volumes). 1988.

Joseph and Emma:

A Love Story, Vol. 1 BRU06932

by Marsha Newman and

Buddy Youngreen

A novelist and an historian team up to write this historical novel from the perspective of the Smiths' personal lives. This is the story of how Joseph and Emma met, fell in love, married, and then went on to the divine work Joseph was called to do. (5 volumes) 2001.

Joseph and Emma:

A Love Story, Vol. 2 BRU06935

by Marsha Newman and

Buddy Youngreen

This volume concludes the authors' presentation of a most remarkable love story. Youngreen continues to provide historical insights and Newman captivating word pictures. (5 volumes). 2002.

Like a Fire Is Burning BRU06625

by Gerald Lund

Volume 2 in The Work and the Glory series continues the saga of the Steed family during the years 1830-1836. As the infant Church expands and spreads westward into Ohio and Missouri, the Steeds are swept up in the unfolding drama. (6 volumes). 1991.

Merry-Go-Round BRU06767

by Carroll Hofeling Morris

The compelling and often humorous story of a Mormon family responding to the pressures of modern suburbia. Maxine's mid-life merry-go-round is spinning out of control. Then comfort comes from a most unexpected quarter as she learns to accept and to love. (3 volumes). 1988.

More Perfect Union BRU07037

by Ron Carter

Volume 8 of the "Prelude to Glory" series about the Dunson and Weems families during the American Revolution. The war for independence has been won. Now, during the summer of 1787, the battle for the form of the new American democracy is joined. Representatives convene in Philadelphia to settle the matter, and create the Constitution. (6 volumes). 2004.

No Unhallowed Hand BRU06725

by Gerald Lund

Volume 7 of the Work and the Glory series begins shortly after the martyrdom of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, and takes the saga of the Restoration and the Steed family from June 1844 to February 1846. The Saints witness a series of power plays, but eventually the Twelve take their rightful position as leaders, with Brigham Young at their head. Anti-Mormon hatred again is inflamed and the Saints face the threat of violent expulsion from Illinois. (6 volumes). 1996.

Now and Forever BRU06737

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 3 of a trilogy of romantic novels concludes the story of Emily Hall. Now married for eight years to her second husband, Michael, it seems they have always been together. However, shadows appear that drive Michael to distraction and a gulf of misunderstanding widens between them. Sequel to

First Love, Second Chances.

(3 volumes). 1996.

Our Sacred Honor BRU06770

by Ron Carter

This historical novel is volume 1 of the series, Prelude to Glory. Through the eyes of the fictional Dunston family of Boston and from a spiritual perspective, the story of the American Revolution is retold. (7 volumes). 1998.

Pillar of Light BRU06617

by Gerald Lund

Volume 1 in the author's series of historical novels on early LDS history, The Work and the Glory. This volume introduces the Steed family and tells the story of the years 1827-1830: the coming forth to the Book of Mormon, the restoration of the priesthood, and the organization of the Church. What is the response of a simple family to Joseph Smith and his a pillar of light? (5 volumes). 1990.

Promise of Forever BRU06728

by Anita Stansfield

Romantic novel about Bryson and Ilene Davis and their family. They have beautiful children and a secure and happy future, but breast cancer changes it all. Ilene's kid sister helps in the final days and there are no regrets for Ilene at the end. But the story is far from over. (3 volumes). 1996.

Promised Valley BRU06628

by Lance Williams

The exodus of the Mormon pioneers across the plains helped

shape frontier history. This novel is based on the popular musical play on this topic. (4 volumes). 1991.

Quiet Promise BRU07207

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the Barrington Family Saga of historical novels continues in Iowa where the peace the family has found may be destroyed by persecution.

Personal sorrow and loss stretches their faith nearly to the breaking point as they continue their journey of love and spiritual testing. (3 volumes). 2007.

Rockwell; a Novel BRU06954

by Richard Lloyd Dewey

This novel centers on the man portrayed in the author's previous book, Porter Rockwell: a Biography (CBU05182).

(2 volumes). 1987.

Rumors of War BRU06786

by Dean Hughes

Volume 1 of the Children of the Promise series. This powerful LDS novel recreates the era of World War II and how the war affects an ordinary family of Latter-day Saints. (6 volumes). 1997.

Saints and Soldiers BRU07072

by Jeffrey Scott

This WWII novel is based on the 2004 movie of the same title. It takes place over four days in December, 1944 during the Battle of the Bulge, when five men are caught behind enemy lines. (3 volumes). 2003.

Season of Joy BRU06684

by Gerald Lund

In volume 5 of The Work and the Glory series, the Steed family enjoys a time of rejuvenation (1839-1841) as the Saints recover from the horrors of the Missouri persecutions and find refuge across the Mississippi in Illinois, in the city of Nauvoo. (6 volumes). 1994.

Seven Days for Ruby BRU06608

by Blaine Yorgason

Volume 4 of the Soderberg series features the widow Ruby Soderberg Alder's romance with a flirtatious old man named John Phips. Her son thinks he's an anarchist wanted by the law. She thinks he may be a man she knew 50 years ago, and is unsure whether to trust him. (2 volumes). 1986.

Since You Went Away BRU06882

by Dean Hughes

Volume 2 of the Children of the Promise series continues the historical saga of the Thomas family as they struggle to survive World War II. The faith and resolve of family members are tested from Bataan to a navy hospital to paratrooper school and the campaign against Germany. Sequel to Rumors of War (BRU06786). (7 volumes). 1997.

So Great a Cause BRU06735

by Gerald Lund

Volume 8 of The Work and the Glory series continues the retelling of LDS Church history through the fictional Steed family as they begin the great migration

west. It is early 1846 as they begin the difficult journey across Iowa. Another group of Saints travel by ship around South America headed for California. Also headed for California is the ill-fated Donner-Reed party. (5 volumes). 1997.

So Much

of Life Ahead BRU07064

by Dean Hughes

This book is volume 5 and the concluding volume of the Hearts of the Children series. The story of the Thomas family in the sixties and seventies concludes as four young cousins are propelled forward by their strong heritage and the power of their faith. (4 volumes). 2005.

Storm Testament I BRU06675

by Lee Nelson

The first book in the popular Utah Frontier Series is the stirring saga of Dan Storm as he flees to the Rocky Mountains and becomes a mountain man. (3 volumes). 1982.

Storm Testament II BRU06681

by Lee Nelson

In 1845 Caroline Logan is in Nauvoo to expose Mormon polygamists for a Philadelphia newspaper. However, she finds herself falling in love with the daring Dan Storm, now a guard at the Nauvoo temple construction site. (3 volumes). 1983.

Storm Testament III BRU06682

by Lee Nelson

The saga of the Storm family continues in 1869 when young

Sam Storm finds a profitable trade in firewater and stolen horses as he courts the most beautiful woman in Salt Lake City.

(3 volumes). 1984.

Storm Testament IV BRU06685

by Lee Nelson

Dan Storm joins Porter

Rockwell in the 1857 war against Johnston's Army, but soon finds himself with the Black Gosiute war chief trailing killer Dick Boggs and a wagon train south to Mountain Meadows. (3 volumes). 1985.

Storm Testament V BRU06692

by Lee Nelson

Gunning for U.S. marshals and establishing a sanctuary for pregnant plural wives, Ben Storm declares war on the anti-Mormon forces of the 1880s. (3 volumes). 1986.

Storm Testament VI:

Rockwell

BRU06695

by Lee Nelson

This book in the series is a biographical novel of Porter Rockwell, gunfighter, "destroying angel," and one of the most contradictory and intriguing figures in Mormon history. (4 volumes). 1988.

Storm Testament VII:

Walkara

BRU06698

by Lee Nelson

This installment in the popular series is a biographical novel of the Ute chief. Before the arrival of the Mormon pioneers, he was the

undisputed chief of a territory larger than Texas. He takes a desperate stand to protect his way of life. (4 volumes). 1990.

Storm Testament VIII:

Cassidy **BRU06699**

by Lee Nelson

Biographical novel about Robert LeRoy Parker or Butch Cassidy, the boy from Southern Utah who put together the longest string of successful bank and train robberies in the history of the West. (5 volumes). 1992.

Storm Testament IX:

Storm Gold **BRU06700**

by Lee Nelson

The Spanish explored and settled the Rocky Mountain West for 200 years until Mexico gained independence. According to Ute legend, nearly a thousand Spaniards were slaughtered at Rock Creek in 1840. This novel tells the story of the battle that ended the era of the Spanish gold seekers. (3 volumes). 1994.

Take Me Home **BRU07019**

by Dean Hughes

Volume 4 of the Hearts of the Children series continues the story of the grandchildren of Alexander and Bea Thomas family during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s – a time of turmoil and trial, of growth and self-discovery. This series conveys the lessons of history while portraying a powerful family story. (4 volumes) 2004

Thorns of the Sun **BRU06768**

by Marilyn Brown

This historical novel is “Part I of a Pioneer Saga.” Beginning with the origins of Provo, this family saga brings together against the background of central Utah the early Mormon pioneering experience, the family experiences with polygamy, and the struggles with the Native Americans. (4 volumes). 1992.

Thy Gold to Refine **BRU06658**

by Gerald Lund

Volume 4 in The Work and the Glory series of LDS historical novels. In the summer of 1838, the Steed family is happily reunited in Far West, Missouri. Then begins a maelstrom of tragic events which culminates in the expulsion from Missouri. (7 volumes). 1993.

Time to Dance **BRU07096**

by Anita Stansfield

Volume 2 of the story of Alex and Jane Keane, who are enjoying a great marriage until adversity strikes in the form of their son’s illness and a family revelation that may tear them apart. As Jane’s faith falters, a dance with Alex in a stake floorshow renews their relationship and her faith in God. (4 volumes). 2006.

Timeless Waltz **BRU07078**

by Anita Stansfield

Alexander Keane and Jane Layton seem like a perfect match when they’re paired up at a dance competition. However, Alex is inactive and Jane wants a temple

marriage. Alex has a miraculous experience, and gets a glimpse into the past that changes both their futures. Volume 1 of a series. (2 volumes). 2005.

Times That Try

Men's Souls BRU06889

by Ron Carter

Volume 2 of the Prelude to Glory series. The book covers the events of the latter half of 1776 by following Billy Weems to the battlefields of New York. Here General Washington leads the Continental army through "the times that try men's souls." (8 volumes). 1999.

To Decide

Our Destiny BRU06904

by Ron Carter

Volume 3 of the Prelude to Glory series. The series follows the events of the Revolutionary War through the lives of the fictional Billy Weems, the Dunson family, and Mary Flint. This volume recounts the battles of Trenton and Princeton in late 1776 and early 1777. (6 volumes). 1999.

Troubled Waters BRU06971

by Dean Hughes

Volume 2 of the Hearts of the Children series continues the story of the Thomas family during the tumultuous 1960s and 1970s. The series recreates this period of political turmoil, racial strife, and social upheaval in a way that helps us better understand our own families and the legacy of this important time. (6 volumes). 2002.

Truth Will Prevail BRU06637

by Gerald Lund

Volume 3 of The Work and the Glory series continues the story of the Steed family, a family acquainted with Joseph Smith and events surrounding the early history of the Church. Covers the years 1836 to 1838 and includes events in Kirtland, in Missouri, and on the first overseas mission to England. (6 volumes). 1992.

Twelve Sisters BRU06766

by Leslie Hedley

This novel by a Canadian Saint shares the lives of 12 ordinary LDS women -- discovering in their diversity and their yearnings toward sisterhood what it means to be a woman in the Church today. (2 volumes). 1993.

When We Meet

Again BRU06888

by Dean Hughes

Volume 4 of the Children of the Promise series of historical novels about the struggles of the Thomas family to endure World War II. The family saga alternates from the battlefronts in Europe and Asia to the home front in Salt Lake. (7 volumes). 1999.

World Turned

Upside Down BRU06972

by Ron Carter

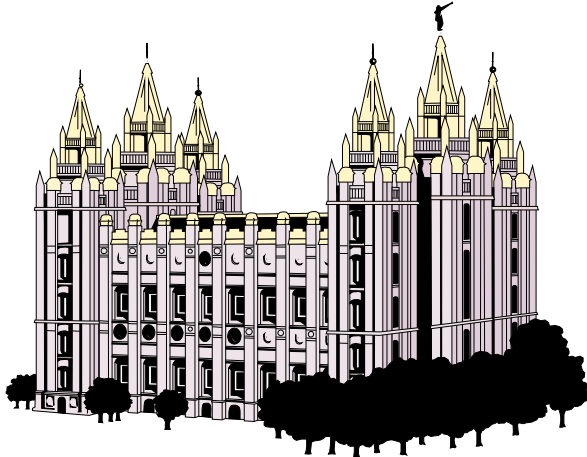
Volume 6 of the "Prelude to Glory" series of historical novels set against the background of the Revolutionary War. This volume

sees the resignation of the British general Howe and the movement of the war to the South by his successors, Clinton and Cornwallis. Despite the treason of Benedict Arnold and with the help of the Spanish and especially the French, General Washington defeats Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, and effectively ends the war. (7 volumes). 2002.

Writing on the Wall BRU06910

by Dean Hughes

This historical novel is the first volume of the Hearts of the Children series. It continues into the next generation the family saga of the Thomas family told in the Children of the Promise series. This volume recreates the era of the 1960s and shows how the turmoil of that period affects an LDS family. (6 volumes). 2001.



Braille - Nonfiction

America's Saints BRA 17665

by Robert Gottlieb

After a brief description of Mormon beliefs and history, this book covers the political, social, and economic conditions of the church. Covers issues such as the church's role in conservative politics, the lives of Mormon women, and the economic state of the church. (9 volumes). 1985.

Blessed by the Hymns BRU06631

by Lavonne Van Orden

These essays illustrate the importance of LDS music in the lives of various Church members. (2 volumes). 1989.

Daughter of Zion BRA 13362

by Rodello Hunter

A book about the Mormon faith, as well as a personal chronicle of life among the Latter-day Saints. (5 volumes). 1972.

Gathering of Zion: the Story of the Mormon Trail BRA 12972

by Wallace Stegner

Weaving historical data with diary entries, the author describes the Mormon trek from Nauvoo to Salt Lake in 1846-47, and the steady migration that followed it. (7 volumes). 1964.

Mamma's Boarding House BRU05741

by John Fitzgerald

Sequel to Papa Married a

Mormon. (5 volumes). 1958.

Our Heritage BRU06722

by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

This booklet is subtitled "A Brief History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints." (1 volume). 1996.

Papa Married a Mormon BRU05694

by John Fitzgerald

Cheerful reminiscences of the author's early life on the old Utah frontier. Followed by Mamma's Boarding House. (5 volumes). 1955.

Pure Religion: the Story of Church Welfare since 1930 BRU06736

by Glen Rudd

Describes beginnings, development, and heartwarming effects of Church welfare. (2 volumes). 1997.

Ty: the Ty Detmer Story BRU06646

by Ty Detmer

Biography of the 1990 Heisman Trophy winning BYU quarterback (2 volumes). 1992.

Victims: the LDS Church and the Mark Hoffman Case BRU06651

by Richard Turley

Extensive account of the Hoffman case from the Church's perspective. (10 volumes). 1992.

Author Index

Abramson, Traci Hunter.

Under Currents Vol. 1 RCU07859
Ripple Effect Vol. 2 RCU07983

Adair, Liz.

Spider Latham series
The Lodger V 1 RCU07695
After Goliath V 2 RCU07731
Snakewater Affair V 3 RCU07858
Mist of Quarry Harbor RCU08018

Adams, Jewel.

Mercedes' Mountain RCU08165

Alexander, Thomas.

Great Basin Kingdom
Revisited RCU05825

Allen, James B.

Men with a Mission RCU07374
Story of the Latter-day Saints,
first edition CBU05163
Story of the Latter-day Saints,
second edition CBU06318

Allen, Nancy Campbell.

Love Beyond Time V 1 RCU07425
No Time for Love V 2 RCU08312
Time for the Heart V 3 RCU07247
Echoes V 4 RCU07406
(Faith of Our Fathers series)
House Divided V 1 RCU07424
To Make Men Free V 2 RCU07716
Through the Perilous
Fight V 3 RCU07756
One Nation under God
V 4 RCU07909

Allred, Gordon T.

Love and the Mountain RCU05190
Valley of Tomorrow RCU05297

Allred, Tara C.

Sanders' Starfish RCU08281

Andersen, C. Paul

Final Act RCU07790
Voice in the Night RCU08219

Anderson, Nancy.

Company of Good Women series
Almost Sisters Vol. 1 RCU08330
Three Tickets to Peoria
Vol. 2 RCU08463

Anderson, Nephi.

Added Upon RCU05524

Anderson, William and Eloise.

Guide to Mormon
History Travel RCU06841

Arnold, JoAnn.

Betsy Braden series
Pages from the Past
V 1 RCU08087
Silent Patriots V 2 RCU08459
Journey of the Promise RCU08023
Miracles for Michael RCU07919
Silent Patriots RCU08459

Arnold, Marilyn.

Classmates RCU07948
Desert Song RCU06826
Fields of Clover RCU07961
Minding Mama RCU08242
Sky Full of Ribbons RCU08183

Arrington, Leonard.

Beet Sugar in the West RCU05324
Brigham Young RC023192
Building the City
of God CBU05318
Great Basin Kingdom CBU05157
Mormon Experience RC015761
Mothers of the
Prophets RCU05359

Ashby, Clarin.

Stephen RCU06511

Baadsgaard, Janene Wolsey.

Why Does My Mother's Day

Potted Plant ... RCU05388

Winter's Promise RCU08195

Backman, Milton.

Heavens Resound CBU05704

Bagley, Will.

Army of Israel RCU07584

Blood of the Prophets RC 63040

Pioneer Camp

of the Saints RCU07817

Scoundrel's Tale RCU07585

Bahlmann, Shirley.

(Mattie Jones series)

Walker's Gold Vol. 1 RCU07688

Fool's Gold Vol. 2 RCU08154

Against All Odds RCU07685

Even Love Is Odd RCU07687

Isn't That Odd? RCU07686

Odd People RCU08243

Unseen Odds RCU07676

Bailey, C.K.

Shattered RCU08365

Whisperings RCU07929

Baker, LeGrand L.

Murder of the

Mormon Prophet RCU08280

Barkdull, Larry.

Cold Train Coming RCU07893

Mourning Dove RCU06783

Praise to the Man RCU06578

Zion: Seeking the City

of Enoch RCU06719

Zion: the Long Road to

Sanctification RCU07312

Barney, Ronald O.

One Side by Himself RCU07582

Barrett, Ivan.

Heroic Mormon

Women CBU05777

Major Lot Smith RCU05705

Bart, Peter.

Thy Kingdom Come RC 17609

Bartholomew, Rebecca.

Audacious Women RCU06327

Bell, Michele Ashman.

Alex McCarty series

Unexpected Love V. 1 RCU06707

Enduring Love V. 2 RCU07172

Forever Love V. 3 RCU07173

McNamara series

Timeless Moments V 1 RCU07725

Forget Me Not V 2 RCU07973

Finding Paradise RCU07851

Love after All RCU07175

Love Lights the Way RCU07299

Pathway Home RCU07881

Perfect Timing RCU08408

Without a Flaw RCU07520

Written in the Stars RCU07417

Yesterday's Love RCU07174

Bellon, Julie Coulter.

On the Edge RCU08188

Through Love's Trials RCU08194

Bennett, Richard.

Mormons at the

Missouri RCU05383

We'll Find the Place RCU06529

Bennion, John.

Falling toward Heaven RCU07348

Benson, Lee.

And They Came

to Pass RCU05373

Berrett, LaMar C.

Sacred Places: New England and

Eastern Canada RCU07167

Sacred Places: New York and

Pennsylvania RCU07168

Sacred Places: Ohio and

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Illinois | RCU07508 | in Alpine Vol. 2 | RCU07161 |
| Sacred Places: | | Tell Me: Twenty-four | |
| Missouri | RCU07885 | Heartwarming Stories | RCU07164 |
| Sacred Places: Iowa and Nebraska | RCU08276 | Borrowman, Jerry. | |
| | | 'Til the Boys | |
| | | Come Home V 1 | RCU07987 |
| | | I'll Be Seeing You V 2 | RCU08257 |
| | | As Time Goes By | RCU08460 |
| Bessey, Sian Ann. | | Bowen, Marshall E. | |
| Cover of Darkness | RCU07556 | Utah People in the | |
| Deception | RCU07915 | Nevada Desert | RCU07393 |
| Forgotten Notes | RCU07300 | | |
| Bigler, David L. | | | |
| Army of Israel | RCU07584 | Bradshaw, Anne. | |
| Bitton, Davis. | | Terracotta Summer V 1 | RCU07384 |
| New Views of Mormon | | Chamomile Winter V 2 | RCU07385 |
| History | RCU05475 | Brodie, Fawn. | |
| Wit and Wisdom in Mormon | | No Man Knows My | |
| History | RCU05219 | History | RC010371 |
| Black, Stephanie. | | Brooks, Juanita. | |
| Believer | RCU07965 | Emma Lee | RCU05181 |
| Blackwell, Pam. | | Frontier Tales | RCU05173 |
| Ephraim's Seed V 1 | RCU06506 | Jacob Hamblin | RCU05298 |
| Jacob's Cauldron V 2 | RCU06718 | John Doyle Lee | RCU05928 |
| Blair, Kerry. | | Mountain Meadows | |
| (Heart series) | | Massacre | RCU05160 |
| Heart Has Its | | Not by Bread Alone | RCU05283 |
| Reasons V 1 | RCU07286 | Quicksand and Cactus | RCU05935 |
| Heart Has Forever V 2 | RCU07253 | Brown, Marilyn. | |
| Heart Only Knows V 3 | RCU07409 | (Utah Valley series) | |
| (Nightshade Mystery series) | | Thorns of the Sun | |
| Mummy's the Word V 1 | RCU08114 | V 1 | BRU06768 or RCU06313 |
| Ghost of a Chance V 2 | RCU08436 | Shadows of Angels V 2 | RCU06183 |
| Closing In | RCU07588 | Royal House V 3 | RCU06491 |
| Digging up the Past | RCU07733 | | |
| | | Earth Keepers | RCU05191 |
| This Just in | RCU07927 | Serpent in Paradise | RCU08376 |
| Block, Polly. | | Statehood | RCU06167 |
| Crossing / Beneath a Prairie Bush | | Brown, Matthew B. | |
| Vol. 1 | RCU07160 | Plates of Gold | RCU07793 |
| She Carried Me All the Way / | | Brown, Toni Sorenson. | |
| the Fastest Buggy Horse | | Redemption Road | RCU08381 |

Bullock, Thomas.

Pioneer Camp
of the Saints RCU07817

Burgess-Olson, Vicky.

Sister Saints RCU07342

Burton, Richard F.

City of Saints RCU05602

Bushman, Claudia.

Mormon Sisters RCU05364

Bushman, Richard.

Believing History RCU07850

Busk, Judy.

Sum of Our Past RCU07991

Byrd, A. Dean.

Waking in Winter RCU07258

Calhoun, Margie.

Stories of Insight
and Inspiration RCU05933

Call, Jeff.

Mormonville Vol. 1 RCU07561

Return

to Mormonville Vol. 2 RCU07982

Rolling with the Tide RCU07762

Campbell, Eugene.

Establishing Zion CBU05412

Cantwell, Lee.

Cross Currents RCU06002

Card, Orson Scott.

(Women of Genesis)

Sarah Vol. 1 RC 54294

Rebekah Vol. 2 RC 54295

Rachel and Leah Vol. 3 RCU08227

Saintspeak RCU05220

Stone Tables RCU06654

Storyteller in Zion RCU05986

Turning Hearts RCU06774

Woman of Destiny RCU05171

Carter, Jefferson.

Gift RCU06499

Carter, Ron.**Prelude to Glory series****Our Sacred Honor**

V 1 BRU06770 or RCU06655

Times That Try Men's Souls

V 2 BRU06889 or RCU08419

To Decide Our Destiny

V 3 BRU06904 or RCU07018

Hand of Providence

V 4 BRU06911 or RCU07114

Cold, Bleak Hill

V 5 BRU06924 or RCU08287

World Turned Upside Down

V 6 BRU06972 or RCU07533

Impending Storm

V 7 BRU06956 or RCU07691

A More Perfect Union

V 8 BRU07037 or RCU07863

By the Dawn's Early Light

V 9 BRU07102 or RCU08128

(Settlement, Idaho series)**Blackfoot Moonshine Rebellion**

of 1892 RCU07571

Royal Maccabees RCU07574

Trial of Mary Lou RCU08314

(12 Judges Courtroom series)

In Joan's Defense RCU08433

Chappell, Alex G.

Rod of Iron RCU07819

Charriere, Doris.

Tamar RCU07383

Checketts, Candie.

Another Chance Vol. 1 RCU07705

Always and Forever

Vol. 2 RCU07847

Christensen, Allen C.

Before Zion RCU08067

Christensen, Scott R.

Sagwitch RCU08468

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Our Heritage BRU06722

or CBU06222

Coates, James.

In Mormon Circles RC033369

Conover, Eva Westover.

Don't Look Back RCU06541

Cook, Thomas H.

Tabernacle RC 20388

Cope, Todd F.

(Cooper Family mysteries)

So Much for Christmas

V 1 RCU08139

Dream Come True V 2 RCU08095

Accepting Joy RCU08393

The Shift RCU08299

Corbett, Pearson.

Jacob Hamblin RCU05401

Cowan, Richard

The Latter-day Saint

Century CBU07027

Cox, Janet.

Summergreen RCU06182

Valley of Fire RCU05300

Crabtree, Dianne.

Chocolate Therapy RCU08320

Crane, Cheri.

Fine Print RCU06228

Girls Next Door RCU07590

Long Road Home RCU07727

Crane, Danford L.

Other Simon RCU07389

Cratty, Nancy L.

Never Too Late RCU07792

Crockett, David.

Saints in Exile V 1 RCU06524

Saints in the
Wilderness V 2 RCU06505Saints Find the
Place V 3 RCU06525**Darrington, La Resa.**

Crossroads RCU07774

Davis, Gary L.

Every Good Gift RCU08045

Day, Robert.They Made Mormon
History CBU05289**Daybell, Chad.**

Errand for Emma Vol. 1 RCU07388

Doug's Dilemma Vol. 2 RCU07832

Escape to Zion Vol. 3 RCU07831

De Voto, Bernard.

Year of Decision RC033337

Demaratus, DeEtta.

Force of a Feather RCU08340

Derr, Jill Mulvay.

Women of Covenant RCU07089

Detmer, Ty.

Ty BRU06646 or RCU05797

Dew, Lindsey.

Trial RCU05212

Dewey, Richard Lloyd.

Porter Rockwell RCU08335

Porter Rockwell
Chronicles, Vol. 1 RCU07430Porter Rockwell
Chronicles, Vol. 2 RCU07460Porter Rockwell
Chronicles, Vol. 3 RCU07480Porter Rockwell
Chronicles, Vol. 4 RCU07548Rockwell: a Novel BRU06954
or RCU05629**Downs, Jeff.**

Chaos RCU08479

Heaven's Shadow RCU07410

Rewind RCU07925

Standoff RCU08057

Draper, Jessica.

Seventh Seal Vol. 1 RCU07650

Rising Storm Vol. 2 RCU07844

Final Hour Vol. 3	RCU07908	Fitzgerald, John.	
Dunn, Paul H.		Mamma's Boarding	
Christmas	RCU05372	House	BRU05741 or RCU05903
Durrant, George.		Papa Married a	
Never Alone	RCU06189	Mormon	BRU05694 or RC 13297
Edwards, Jaroldeen.		Flanders, Robert.	
Chaldean Star	RCU06188	Nauvoo	CBU05279
Falcon Heart	RCU06184	Fowers, Stephanie.	
Hannah	RCU06540	Rules of Engagement	RCU08047
Edwards, LaVell.		Foy, Leslie.	
LaVell	RCU06109	City of Bountiful	RCU05224
Edwards, Paul M.		Fraser, Judy.	
Angel Acronym	RCU08255	Did You Know	RCU06769
Edwards, Wendie L.		Freeman, Judith.	
Millennial Glory series		Red Water	RC055491
Hidden Light Vol. 1	RCU07771	Freeman, Robert C.	
Wars of Light Vol. 2	RCU07772	Saints at War: WWII	RCU07429
Apocalypse:		Saints at War: Korea	
the Unveiling Vol. 3	RCU07849	and Vietnam	RCU07785
Elzey, Susan Dean.		French, James.	
Chance for Sarah	RCU08078	Nauvoo V 1	RCU05499
Embry, Jessie.		Outcasts V 2	RCU05500
Black Saints in a		Furniss, Norman.	
White Church	RCU05984	Mormon Conflict	RCU05258
Mormon Polygamous		Gallacher, Marcie.	
Families	RCU05429	Banner Is Unfurled V. 1	
Emry, Nina.		BRU07109 or RCU08150	
Rebecca's Crossing	RCU06504	Be Still My Soul V 2	
Eno, Thomas.		BRU07161 or RCU08386	
My Name is John V 1	RCU06494	Gardner, Lynn.	
Awakening V 2	RCU06546	Allison Alexander novels	
Deep Waters V 3	RCU07775	Emeralds and	
Esplin, Amber.		Espionage Vol. 1	RCU06488
Leaving Eden	RCU07952	Pearls and Peril Vol. 2	RCU06554
Long Journey Home	RCU08355	Diamonds and	
Eyre, Richard.		Danger Vol. 3	RCU06555
Awakening	RCU05280	Turquoise and	
Featherstone, J. Scott.		Terrorists Vol. 4	RCU06653
Hallelujah	RCU07638		
Fisher, Vardis.		Sapphires and	
Valley of Vision	RCU05327	Smugglers Vol. 5	RCU06834

- Amethysts
and Arson Vol. 6 RCU08341
Jade and Jeopardy
Vol. 7 RCU08288
Opels and Outrage
Vol. 8 RCU08290
Rubies and Rebels
Vol. 9 RCU07870
Topaz and Treachery
Vol. 10 RCU08122
Maggie McKenzie novels
Vanished RCU07944
- Gardner, Willard Boyd.**
(Owen Richards series)
Race against Time V 1 RCU07865
Pursuit of Justice V 2 RCU07743
The Operative RCU08438
- Garn, Jake.**
Night Launch RCU06098
- Geary, Edward.**
Good Bye to
Poplarhaven RCU05197
- Gibson, Margaret.**
Emma Smith RCU06824
- Gilchrist, Jeri.**
Out of Nowhere RCU07742
Perfect Plan RCU08055
- Givens, George W.**
500 Little-Known Facts
in Mormon History RCU07579
500 More Little-Known Facts
in Mormon History RCU08042
In Old Nauvoo RCU07500
- Godfrey, Kenneth**
Women's Voices RCU07041
- Goldrup, Ray.**
Then Came Charlie RCU08175
- Goodman, Karl.**
Unknown Enemy RCU08184
- Gordon, Leo.**
Powderkeg RC034267
- Gottlieb, Robert.**
America's Saints BRA17665
or RCU05177
- Green, Betsy Brannon.**
(Haggerty, Georgia novels)
Hearts in Hiding V 1 RCU07349
Until Proven Guilty V 2 RCU07597
Above Suspicion V 3 RCU07757
Silenced V 4 RCU07905
Copycat V 5 RCU08032
Poison V 6 RCU08117
Christmas
in Haggerty V 7 RCU08366
Double Cross V 8 RCU08416
Backtrack V 9 RCU08476
- Don't Close Your Eyes RCU07734
Foul Play RCU07845
Never Look Back RCU07524
- Griffith, Jennifer Stewart.**
Little Sisterly Advice RCU08338
- Groberg, Delbert V.**
Idaho Falls Temple RCU07951
- Grossman, Jeni.**
Behind the Scenes RCU07569
Beneath the Surface RCU07354
- Guymon, Judy**
Eagle Wolf RCU07133
- Guymon, Shannon.**
Justifiable Means RCU08248
Soul Searching RCU08244
Trusting Heart RCU07988
- Hafen, Leroy.**
Handcarts to Zion RCU06263
- Hafen, Mary Ann.**
Recollections of a Handcart
Pioneer CBU05131
- Hainsworth, Brad.**
Camp of the Saints RCU06165
Heroes
of Glorieta Pass RCU08070

Hansen, Jennie.

(Home series)

Run Away Home V 1 RCU06486

Journey Home V 2 RCU06545

(Bracelet series)

Bracelet V 1 RCU08068

Emerald V 2 RCU08353

Abandoned RCU07591

All I Hold Dear RCU07084

Beyond Summer

Dreams RCU07404

Breaking Point RCU07712

Chance Encounter RCU07152

Code Red RCU07912

or BRU07025

Coming Home RCU06773

High Stakes BRU07018

or RCU07880

Macady RCU06487

River Path RCU08313

Some Sweet Day RCU06544

When Tomorrow

Comes RCU06492

Wild Card RCU08239

Hanson, Rolayne.

Only with the Heart RCU08461

Harrell, Jack.

Vernal Promises RCU07892

Harris, Darryl.

(Light and Truth series)

Field Is White Vol. 1 RCU08395

Gathering Vol. 2 RCU08407

Nauvoo Years Vol. 3 RCU08410

Hartley, William G.

Stand by

My Servant Joseph RCU07763

Hawkes, David J.

Obsidian RCU08296

Shoshone Trail RCU08402

Shoshone Trail II:

Hans' Pass RCU07575

Hedley, Leslie.

Twelve Sisters BRU06766

or RCU06253

Zoe's Gift RCU06256

Heimerdinger, Chris.

Daniel and Nephi BRU06727

or RCU05875

Light in the Storm RCU07183

Return to Christmas RCU06241

Heinerman, John.

Mormon Corporate

Empire RC025113

Heirtzler, Robyn.

My Spiritual Trail RCU08322

Hemingway, Don.

Follow Me RCU06717

Joseph Smith RCU07620

Henrie, Maxine Anderson.

Proud Blood RCU07239

Hicks, Michael.

Mormonism and Music RCU08011

Hill, Marvin.

Quest for Refuge RCU05458

Hill, William.

Mormon Trail RCU06502

Hilton, Joni.

(Ward series)

As the Ward Turns V 1 RCU06163

Around the Ward

in 80 Days V 2 RCU06489

Scrambled Home

Evenings V 3 RCU06164

Stop the Ward: I Want

to Get Off V 4 RCU06833

Ten-Cow Wives' Club RCU07986

Holt, Bonnie.

Joy Outweighs

the Sorrow RCU06548

Holzapfel, Richard Neitzel.

Old Mormon Nauvoo	RCU07501	in Fairhaven Vol. 1	RCU07974
Women of Nauvoo	RCU06127	Mercies and	
Horne, Lewis.		Miracles Vol. 2	RCU07979
What Do Ducks Do		Through Cloud	
in Winter	RCU06337	and Sunshine Vol. 3	RCU08022
Hughes, Dean.		Thorny Path Vol. 4	RCU08328
Children of the Promise series		Healing Place	RCU05996
Rumors of War V 1	BRU06786	Kaleidoscope Season	RCU05997
	or RCU06269	Jennings, Melinda.	
Since You Went	BRU06882	Love Hannah	RCU06187
Away V 2	or RCU06527	Two Women,	
Far from Home V 3	BRU06887	Two Worlds	RCU05296
	or RCU06700	Jenson, Marcie Anne.	
When We Meet	BRU06888	Whispers of Hope	RCU07246
Again V 4	or RCU06941	Jeppson, Roxcy.	
		Mary, Behold Thy Son	RCU06538
As Long as I Have	BRU06902	Johnson, Heather.	
You V 5	or RCU07113	Trevelyan Trap	RCU07381
Hearts of the Children series		Johnson, Sonia.	
Writing on the Wall V 1	BRU06910	From Housewife	
	or RCU07358	to Heretic	RC 17630
Troubled Waters V 2	BRU06971	Johnson-Choong, Shelly.	
	or RCU07567	Finding Home	RCU07558
How Many Roads V 3	BRU06998	Jolley, JoAnn.	
	or RCU07715	Secrets of the Heart	
Take Me Home V 4	BRU07019	Vol. 1	RCU06985
	or RCU07882	Promises of the Heart	
So Much of Life Ahead		Vol. 2	RCU07251
V 5	BRU07064	Keepers of the Heart	
	or RCU08120	Vol. 3	RCU07412
Midway to Heaven	RCU07776	Jones, Anna.	
Saboteur	RCU08385	A World Away	RCU07351
Hunter, J. Michael.		Jones, Cleo.	
Wrongly Accused	RCU07876	Prophet Motive	RC 24605
Hunter, Rodello.		Sister Wives	RC 20561
Daughter of Zion	BRA 13362	Jones, Daniel.	
	or RCU05881	Forty Years Among	
House of Many Rooms	RCU05883	the Indians	RCU05616
Jarvis, Sharon Downing.		Jones, Russell.	
Fairhaven Chronicles		Traitors and Tyrants	RCU08425
Fresh Start		Kalpakistan, Laura.	

These Latter Days RCU05301
Keddington, Dorothy.
 Aisling of Eire RCU07673
 Flower of the Winds RCU06158
 Jayhawk RCU05308
 Mermaid's Purse RCU06159
 Return to Red Castle RCU05170
 Shadow Song RCU05304
Kenison, David.
 Chronicles of Faith RCU06503
Kersey, Christine.
 No Way Out RCU08064
Kidd, Kathryn.
 Paradise Vue V 1 RCU06676
 Return to Paradise V 2 RCU06659
Kilpack, Josi S.
 To Have or to Hold RCU08470
 Unsung Lullaby RCU08332
King, Beverly.
 Christmas by the Book RCU07461
 Picture Perfect RCU07298
 Unlikely Match RCU07330
Kirby, Robert.
 Brigham's Bees RCU06185
 Dark Angel RCU07529
Knight, Hal.
 111 Days to Zion RCU05314
Knight, Newel.
 Newel Knight's Journal RCU08174
Koho, Sharon Lewis.
 Painting
 on the Pond Vol. 1 RCU08251
 To Walk in His
 Moccasins Vol. 2 RCU08253
Laake, Deborah.
 Secret Ceremonies RC 37637
Larson, Andrew.
 I Was Called to Dixie CBU05201
Launius, Roger.
 Joseph Smith III RC 31167
Laycock, Larry R. and Lisa.

Winter Star RCU08571
Leonard, Glen M.
 Nauvoo: a Place of Peace
 a People of Promise RCU07515
Lewis, Laurie.
 Unspoken RCU07877
Liechty, Crystal.
 First Year RCU08374
Lind, Kathleen.
 Don Lind RCU05754
Lindsey, Robert.
 Gathering of Saints RC029696
Long, E.B.
 Saints and the Union RCU05225
Lund, Gerald N.
 The Work and the Glory series
 Pillar of Light
 V. 1 BRU06617 or RCU05673
 Like a Fire is Burning
 V 2 BRU06625 or RCU05708
 Truth Will Prevail
 V 3 BRU06637 or RCU05795
 Thy Gold to Refine
 V 4 BRU06658 or RCU05874
 Season of Joy
 V 5 BRU06684 or RCU05975
 Praise to the Man
 V 6 BRU06713 or RCU06112
 No Unhallowed Hand
 V 7 BRU06725 or RCU06172
 So Great a Cause
 V 8 BRU06735 or RCU06512
 All Is Well
 V 9 BRU06771 or RCU06715
 The Kingdom and the Crown series
 Fishers of Men Vol. 1
 BRU06838 or RCU07128
 Come unto Me Vol. 2
 BRU06903 or RCU08293

Behold the Man Vol. 3
BRU06925 or RCU07568

Alliance RCU05211
Fire of the Covenant
BRU07150 or RCU07019
Freedom Factor RCU06186
Leverage Point RCU06073
One in Thine Hand RCU05209

Lyman, Albert.
Edge of the Cedars RCU05262
Outlaw of Navaho
Mountain RCU05263

Lyman, Edward Leo.
Overland Journey from Utah
to California RCU08083

Lyon, Annette.
Abraham Franklin series
House on the Hill V 1 RCU07977

At the Journey's End
V 2 RCU08406
At the Water's Edge RCU07807
Lost without You RCU07560

Lyon, Jack.
Best-Loved Poems RCU06657

Madsen, Betty M. and Brigham D.
North to Montana RCU07130

Madsen, Brigham D.
Corinne RCU05252
Forty-niner in Utah RCU05247
Gold Rush Sojourners RCU06598

Madsen, Carol.
Advocate for Women RCU08261
In Their Own Words RCU06021
Journey to Zion RCU06460

Madsen, Susan.
Christmas RCU06565
Second Rescue RCU06711

Manti Temple Presidency.
Manti Temple CBU05379

Mangrum, Dennis L.
Seasons of Salvation RCU08364

Marcum, Robert.
House of Israel series
The Return Vol. 1 RCU07596
Land Divided Vol. 2 RCU07724
New Dawn Vol. 3 RCU07910

Death of a Tsar RCU06584
Dominions of the
Gadiantons RCU06227
Mary and Joseph RCU08437
Orlov Legacy RCU06194
White Out RCU07070

Marquardt, H. Michael.
Inventing Mormonism RCU06335

Maxwell, Neal.
Of One Heart /
Look Back at Sodom RCU05870

McCloud, Susan Evans.
Palmyra Vol. 1 RCU07017
Kirtland Vol. 2 RCU07127

Sunset across India
Vol. 1 RCU06470
Sunset across the Waters
Vol. 2 RCU06471
Sunset across the Rockies
Vol. 3 RCU06539

Where the Heart
Leads V 1 RCU06208
Heart and the Will V 2 RCU06242

Abide the Dark Dawn RCU06343
Amelia's Daughter RCU05326
Anna RCU06206
Black Stars over
Mexico RCU06576
Face in the Shadows RCU05931
Farewell to Babylon RCU06938

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| First Love Last Love | RCU05390 | Miller, Craig R. | |
| For Love of Ivy | RCU06207 | Social Dance | |
| Heart that Truly Loves | RCU06090 | in the Mormon West | RCU07747 |
| Lady of Mystery | RCU06299 | Miller, David. | |
| Last Suspect | RCU06683 | Hole in the Rock | RCU05223 |
| Murder by the Sea | RCU06469 | Miller, J. Dale. | |
| Not in Vain | RCU05213 | Lehi's Legacy | RCU07259 |
| Out of the Shadows | RCU06724 | Miller, James. | |
| Ravenwood | RCU06351 | Road to Virginia City | RC 30521 |
| Storm and Deceit | RCU06982 | Miller, Sherry Ann. | |
| Voices from the Dust | RCU06473 | Love Notes series | |
| Vow to Keep | RCU06356 | Oregon Flame Vol. 4 | RCU08454 |
| Who Goes There | RCU06099 | One Last Gift | RCU07184 |
| McClure, Marcia Lynn. | | Milne, Kevin Alan. | |
| Love Notes series | | Paper Bag Christmas | RCU08458 |
| Desert Fire Vol. 1 | RCU08451 | Montague, Terry. | |
| To Echo the Past Vol. 2 | RCU08455 | Fire Weed | RCU06485 |
| Old-Fashioned Romance | | Moon, Harold K. | |
| Vol. 3 | RCU08453 | Leah Shadow | RCU08249 |
| Fragrance of Her Name | RCU08179 | Moore, Beth Shumway. | |
| Heavenly Surrender | RCU07523 | Bones in the Well: The Haun's Mill | |
| Shackles of Honor | RCU08168 | Massacre, 1838 | RCU08533 |
| Visions | | Path to Mountain | |
| of Ransom Lake | RCU08170 | Meadows | RCU07455 |
| McElprang, Stella. | | Moore, H. B. | |
| Castle Valley | RCU06453 | (Out of Jerusalem series) | |
| McPherson, Robert S. | | Of Goodly Parents V 1 | RCU08363 |
| Journey of | | Light in the Wilderness | |
| Navajo Oshley | RCU07326 | V 2 | RCU08388 |
| Northern Navajo Frontier, | | Towards the Promised Land | |
| 1860-1900 | RCU07600 | V3 | RCU08404 |
| McRae, John. | | Moorman, Donald R. | |
| Fire in the Snow V 1 | RCU05961 | Camp Floyd and the Mormons: | |
| Fire and Fury V 2 | RCU06842 | the Utah War | RCU08161 |
| Merrell, Kenneth W. | | Morgan, Dale. | |
| Scottish Shepherd | RCU08414 | State of Deseret | RCU05599 |
| Mickelson, Marcia Argueta. | | Morris, Carroll. | |
| Star Shining Brightly | RCU08339 | Broken Covenant | RCU05210 |
| Miller, Barbara. | | Merry-Go-Round | BRU06767 |
| Golden Verses | RCU08354 | | or RCU06345 |
| Jesse's Highway | RCU08456 | Morris, Keith. | |

Dangerous Games	RCU07871	BRU06681 or RCU05810
Morris, Larry E.		Storm Testament III
Treasury of Latter-day		BRU06682 or RCU05811
Saint Letters	RCU07332	Storm Testament IV
Moss, Robert H.		BRU06685 or RCU05812
Covenant Coat V 1	RCU06860	Storm Testament V
I, Nephi V 2	RCU06857	BRU06692 or RCU05813
Waters of Mormon V 3	RCU06858	Storm Testament VI Rockwell
That I Were an Angel		BRU06695 or RCU05814
V 4	RCU06859	
Title of Liberty V 5	RCU06856	Storm Testament VII Walkara
Abridger V 6	RCU06817	BRU06698 or RCU05815
Valiant Witness V 7	RCU06855	Storm Testament VIII Cassidy
Capstone of Faith V 8	RCU06854	BRU06699 or RCU05925
Soldiers 'n Saints	RCU06573	Storm Testament IX: Storm Gold
Mouritsen, Laurel.		BRU06700 or RCU06068
(Kade Family Saga)		Thousand Souls RCU07564
In Quest of Zion Vol. 1	RCU07759	Wasatch Savage RCU07583
Place of Promise Vol. 2	RCU07942	Newbold, Bruce.
Between Two Shores		In Our Fathers'
Vol. 3	RCU08233	Footsteps RCU07095
Beside Still Waters		Newell, Linda.
Vol. 4	RCU08450	Mormon Enigma RC 23242
For Love and Zion	RCU06549	Newman, Marsha.
Passageway	RCU06543	Joseph and Emma:
Mouritsen, Robert G.		a Love Story, Vol. 1 BRU06932
Mantle	RCU07950	or RCU07637
Mutzelburg, Owen.		Joseph and Emma:
Belyando's Treasure	RCU07902	a Love Story, Vol. 2 BRU06935
Naifeh, Steven.		or RCU07639
Mormon Murders	RC029163	
Nelson, Lee.		Lightning and the Storm
Black Hawk Journey	RCU07077	V 1 RCU06209
Ephraim Chronicles	RCU07170	Love Beyond Time
Favorite Stories	RCU06696	V 2 RCU06243
Huck Finn and Tom Sawyer		Fire and the Glory: the Millennial
among the Indians	RCU08445	Story, Part I V 3 RCU06348
Moriah Confession	RCU06169	Fire and the Glory: the Millennial
Storm Testament I		Story, Part II V 4 RCU06349
BRU06675 or RCU05809		Nibley, Hugh.
Storm Testament II		No Ma'am, That's Not

History	RCU05150	Bridge to Forever	RCU07513
Nicholes, Lorie.		Greater Love	RCU08076
Angels Round About	RCU06698	Heartbeat Away	RCU07879
Nielsen, Steven D.		In Your Place	RCU07903
(Two Runs of Stone series)		Independence Club	RCU08435
Beckoning Call Vol. 1	RCU08471	This Very Moment	RCU07415
Nielson, Alberta Rothe.		To Love and to	
(Chronicles of a Guardian Angel)		Promise	RCU07088
Angels Can		Tomorrow and Always	RCU07248
Laugh Too V 1	RCU08278	Where I Belong	RCU07787
Angels Have		Winter Fire	RCU07990
the Last Laugh V 2	RCU08229	O'Brien, Sonia.	
Nufer, Douglas V.		Perfect Shot	RCU08235
Title of Liberty	RCU07795	Raging Sea	RCU07855
Nunes, Rachel Ann.		Olsen, Andrew D.	
(Ariana series)		Price We Paid	RCU08389
Ariana: the Making of a Queen		Olsen, Judy C.	
V 1	RCU06779	Beyond the Horizon	RCU08427
Ariana: a Gift Most Precious		Olsen, Kim.	
V 2	RCU06778	Jerusha	RCU07737
Ariana: a New Beginning		Olsen, Nolan P.	
V 3	RCU06777	Logan Temple	RCU07806
Ariana: a Glimpse of Eternity		Ostling, Richard N.	
V 4	RCU06830	Mormon America	RC 51295
This Time Forever V 5	RCU07302	Overson, Wayne.	
Ties That Bind V 6	RCU08012	The Committee	RCU07967
Twice in a Lifetime V 7	RCU07729	Oviatt, Joan.	
		Amazing but True	
(Huntington Family series)		Mormon Stories	RCU07333
Winter Fire V 1	RCU07990	More Amazing but True	
No Longer Strangers		Mormon Stories	RCU08266
V 2	RCU08115	Owens, Kenneth N.	
Chasing Yesterday V 3	RCU08214	Gold Rush Saints	RCU08133
By Morning Light V 4	RCU08348	Oyler, Chris.	
		Go Toward the Light	RC 29183
(Cassi series)		Paget, Becky.	
Love to the Highest		Belle of Nauvoo	RCU06490
Bidder Vol. 1	RCU08398	Palmer, Grant H.	
Framed for Love Vol. 2	RCU07086	An Insider's View	
Love on the Run Vol. 3	RCU08289	of Mormon Origins	RCU07830
		Palmer, Susan.	

Tabernacle Bar	RCU07390	Strength to Endure	RCU08211
Pearson, Carol Lynn.		Poelman, Anne Osborn	
Blow out the		Secret Santa	RCU07156
Wishbone	RCU05757	Poulson, Clair M.	
Goodbye, I Love You	RC 25890	Blind Side	RCU08315
Growing Season	RCU05755	Conflict of Interest	RCU07714
Stranger for Christmas	RCU08543	Cover Up	RCU07914
Today, Tomorrow, ...	RCU05172	Flight from Babel	RCU07278
Widening View	RCU05756	I'll Find You	RCU07287
Will I Ever Forget		Lost and Found	RCU07593
This Day	RCU05792	Mirror Image	RCU08075
Peck, Lisa J.		Point of Impact	RCU07922
Truth Seeker series		Relentless	RCU07562
Dangerous		Runaway	RCU07783
Memories V 1	RCU07387	Samuel	RCU07319
More Precious than		Prestwich, ViAnn.	
Diamonds V 2	RCU07391	Stolen Identity	RCU07926
Nauvoo's Magic V 3	RCU07474	Prince, Gregory A.	
Mothers of the Prophets series		David O. McKay and the Rise of	
Lucy Mack Smith V 1	RCU07853	Modern Mormonism	RCU08043
Abigail Howe		Proctor, Maurine.	
Young V 2	RCU07962	Gathering	RCU06620
Jennette Eveline		Ramsdell, Mike.	
Evans McKay V 3	RCU08085	Train to Potevka	RCU08469
Escaping the Shadows	RCU07935	Randalls, Vickie Mason.	
Pehrson, Marnie L.		Red Moon Rising	RCU07346
Love Notes series		Reid H. Lorenzo.	
Hannah's Heart Vol. 5	RCU08452	Brigham Young's Dixie	
Peters, Dory J.		of the Desert	RCU06162
Winds of Change	RCU07355	Reid, Pamela Carrington.	
Peterson, John.		Remember No More	RCU08037
Utah's Black Hawk War	RCU06882	Safe Harbor	RCU07875
Peterson, Levi.		Something Familiar	RCU07748
Aspen Marooney	RCU06325	Rich, Russell.	
Backslider	RCU05414	Ensign to the Nations	CBU06145
Canyons of Grace	RCU05193	Richardson, Boyd.	
Greening Wheat	RCU05194	Knife Thrower V 1	RCU07081
Piercy, Frederick Hawkins.		Danger Trail V 2	RCU07082
Route from Liverpool	RCU07998	Ricketts, Norma.	
Pinkston, Tristi.		Mormon Battalion	RCU06283
Nothing to Regret	RCU08201	Ricks, Joel.	

- History of a Valley:
Cache Valley RCU05348
- Riddle, Lori H.**
Spring Canyon Legacy
Holding On Vol. 1 RCU07939
- Roberts, Alene.**
Butterfly in Winter RCU07276
Fragrance of Lilacs RCU06939
Gustavia Browne RCU07917
It's Bliss RCU07301
Pipit's Song RCU07525
Tear of Love RCU08089
View from the
Attic Window RCU08434
- Roberts, B.H.**
Missouri Persecutions RCU07328
Rise and Fall of
Nauvoo RCU05663
- Robison, Elwin.**
First Mormon Temple CBU06557
- Robles, Rob.**
The Claim RCU06244
- Roderick, Lee.**
Gentleman
of the Senate RCU08420
Leading the Charge RCU05924
- Roos, Steve.**
Deep Cover RCU06577
Double Jeopardy RCU06574
- Ross, Val Gene.**
Secret Treasures of the Super-
stition Mountains RCU07392
- Roulstone, Tom.**
(Passage of Promise series)
Elisabeth Vol. 1 RCU07843
Inheritance Vol. 2 RCU08337
- Rudd, Glen.**
Pure Religion BRU06736
or CBU06552
- Rushton, Patricia.**
Latter-day Saint Nurses
- at War RCU08061
- Rutter, Michael.**
Run of the Arrow RCU07898
- Ryan, Gordon.**
Destiny V 1 RCU06177
Conflict V 2 RCU06701
Heritage V3 RCU06926
Dangerous Legacy BRU06765
or RCU06260
- Salima, Candace E.**
(Lost Canyon Spring series)
Out of the Shadows—
Into the Light Vol. 1 RCU08189
13 and 0: Reflections
of Champions RCU08232
- Savage, Jeffrey S.**
(Shandra Covington mysteries)
House of Secrets V 1 RCU08135
Dead on Arrival V 2 RCU08380
Cutting Edge RCU07382
Into the Fire RCU07559
- Scott, Jeffrey.**
Saints and Soldiers BRU07072
or RCU07784
- Sealy, Shirley.**
Beyond This Moment RCU05303
Forever After RCU05477
I Have Chosen You RCU05293
Ready for Love RCU05305
- Searle, Don.**
Light in the Harbor RCU06344
Two Worlds RCU06712
- Sears, Gale.**
(Lund family)
Autumn Sky V 1 RCU07911
Until the Dawn V 2 RCU08301
- Shupe, Anson.**
Darker Side of Virtue RCU06311
- Shute, R. Wayne.**
Under a Bright
Samoan Sun RCU08090

Siddoway, Richard M.		Vol. 1	RCU06981
Honest Heart	RCU08046	Wise, Blue Autumn	
Sillito, John.		Vol. 2	RCU07272
Mormon Mavericks	RCU07666	Surprising Marcus	
Sillitoe, Linda.		Vol. 3	RCU07821
Salamander	RCU05339	Solomon, Dorothy.	
Simons, George F.		In My Father's House	RC 22717
Keeping Your Personal		Sorensen, Michele.	
Journal	RCU05312	Broken Lance	RCU06481
Simonsen, Heather.		Speek, Vickie Cleverley.	
Sugar House Hill	RCU08193	God Has Made Us	
Slaughter, William.		a Kingdom	RCU08368
Trail of Hope	RCU06457	Stansfield, Anita.	
Smart, William B.		Alex and Jane Keane	
Over the Rim	RCU07102	Timeless Waltz V 1	BRU07078
Smith, Barbara B.			or RCU08121
Heroines		Time to Dance V 2	BRU07096
of the Restoration	RCU06679		or RCU08207
Smith, Marion.		Dancing in the Light	
Riptide	RCU07347	V 3	BRU07133
Smith, Robert Farrell.			or RCU08352
(Trust Williams trilogy)		Dance to Remember	
All Is Swell Vol. 1	RCU06866	V 4	BRU07135
Falling for Grace Vol. 2	RCU07090		or RCU08383
Love's Labors Tossed			
Vol. 3	RCU07068	Barrington Family Saga	
Baptists at Our		In Search of Heaven	
Barbecue	RCU08394	V 1	BRU07162
Captain Matrimony	RCU07316		or RCU08448
For Time and All		Quiet Promise	BRU07207
Absurdity	RCU07522		
Miracle of Forgetness	RCU07099	Buchanan Saga	
Never Can Say		Captain of Her Heart	BRU07026
Good-bye	RCU07704	Vol. 1	or RCU07886
Smoot, Mary Ellen.		Captive Hearts Vol. 2	BRU07032
City In-Between: History			or RCU07891
of Centerville, Utah	RCU08222	Captain's Angel Vol. 3	BRU07039
Smurthwaite, Donald S.			or RCU07949
Boxmaker's Son	RCU08447	Hearts Crossed Vol. 4	BRU07048
(Marcus Hathaway series)			or RCU07976
Fine Old High Priests		Emily Hall Series	

First Love and Forever
 Vol. 1 BRU06734 or RCU06274
 First Love, Second Chances
 Vol. 2 BRU06778 or RCU06273
 Now and Forever
 Vol. 3 BRU06737 or RCU06272

Return to Love
 V 1 Colin and Janna RCU06496
 To Love Again
 V 2 Colin and Janna RCU06650

Gable Faces East V 1 RCU06933
 Gables against
 the Sky V 2 RCU07076

Gables of Legacy series
 Guardian Vol. 1 RCU07553
 Guiding Star Vol. 2 RCU07601
 Silver Linings Vol. 3 RCU07624
 Eternal Bond Vol. 4 RCU07713
 Miracle Vol. 5 RCU07754
 Full Circle Vol. 6 RCU08015

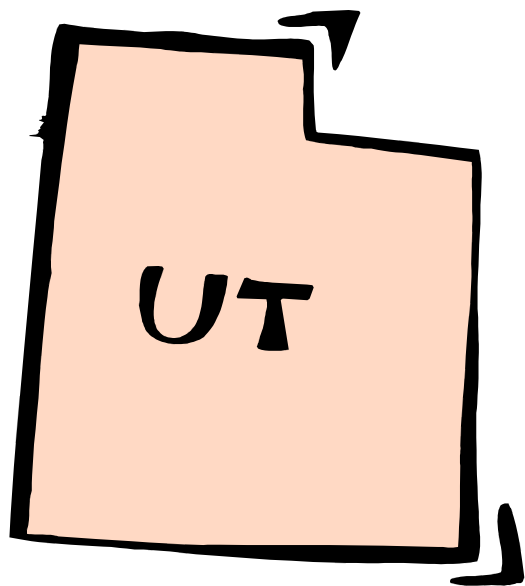
Where the Heart
 Leads V 1 RCU07386
 When Hearts Meet V 2 RCU07450
 By Love and Grace BRU06732
 or RCU06270
 Christmas Melody RCU06840
 For Love Alone RCU06794
 Home for Christmas RCU06566
 Promise of Forever BRU06728
 or RCU06271
 Someone to Hold RCU07504
 Star in Winter RCU07166
 Three Gifts of
 Christmas RCU06979
 Towers of Brierley RCU07148
 When Forever Comes RCU06714
Stegner, Wallace.

Gathering of Zion BRA12972
 or RCU05601
 Mormon Country RCU05155
Stewart, Chris.
 (Great and Terrible series)
 Prologue:
 the Brothers V 1 RCU07777
 Where Angels Fall V 2 RCU07928
 Second Sun V 3 RCU08119
 Fourth War RCU08465
Stewart, Gary.
 Tenth Virgin RC 20506
 Zarahemla Vision RC 25412
St. James, Sierra.
 Masquerade RCU08306
 Time Riders RCU07888
 Trial of the Heart RCU06987
 What the Doctor
 Ordered RCU07846
Stott, Clifford.
 Search for Sanctuary RCU05251
Swinton, Heidi S.
 America's Choir RCU07848
 Sacred Stone RCU07518
 Sweetwater Rescue RCU08370
Tarr, Kenneth R.
 Gathering Storm Vol. 1 RCU07408
 Zion's Trail Vol. 2 RCU07479
Taves, Ernest.
 This Is the Place RCU06323
Taylor, Lorraine.
 In the Shadows RCU07862
 Last Words RCU07918
Taylor, Samuel.
 Nightfall at Nauvoo CBU05278
Terry, Keith.
 Out of Darkness V 1 RCU06160
 Into the Light V 2 RCU06161
 Remnant V 3 RCU06276
 Greater Things V 4 RCU07812
Terry, Roger K.

Familiar Ring	RCU08080	Twenty-seventh Wife	RCU05257
God's Executioner	RCU08241	Warburton, Carol.	
I Am Not Wolf	RCU08466	Edge of Night	RCU07521
Thayer, Douglas.		Eyes of a Stranger	RCU08053
Under the Cottonwoods	RCU05295	Wells, Robison E.	
Thayne, Carole.		Counterfeit	RCU08336
False Pretenses	RCU07842	On Second Thought	RCU08138
Question of Trust	RCU07744	Wake Me	
Thayne, Emma Lou.		When It's Over	RCU08140
Never Past the Gate	RCU06352	Weyland, Jack.	
Thompson, Beverly.		Reunion	RCU05230
Faith of Phebe	RCU07320	Whipple, Maurine.	
Thompson, Zelma Smith.		Giant Joshua	RCU05546
That Enterprising Blacksmith		Whitley, Colleen.	
and Other Stories	RCU07373	Brigham Young's	
Thomson, Linda Higham.		Homes	RCU07587
Saturday's Warrior	RCU06210	Wilcox, S. Michael.	
Tullidge, Edward W.		To See His Face	RCU07511
Women of Mormondom	RCU08390	Williams, Lance.	
Turley, Richard		Promised Valley	BRU06628
Victims	BRU06651 or RCU05798		or RCU05703
Van Orden, Lavonne.		Woods, Rebecca.	
Blessed by the Hymns	BRU06631	Hannah of Silver Falls	
Van Wagoner, Richard S.		Vol. 1	RCU07249
Mormon Polygamy	RCU05358	Hannah Layne Vol. 2	RCU07260
Vance, Nola T.		Chronicles of	
Safe in a Hayfield	RCU08307	Silver Falls Vol. 3	RCU07318
Vandagriff, G.G.		Woolley, David.	
Cankered Roots	RCU06572	Promised Land series	
Of Deadly Descent	RCU06211	Pillar of Fire V 1	RCU08297
Wadsworth, Amy Maida.		Power of	
Faraway Child	RCU08024	Deliverance V 2	RCU07586
Shadow of Doubt	RCU07746	Place of Refuge V 3	RCU07755
Silent Witness	RCU07864	Wright, Camron Steve.	
Wagaman, Paul.		Letters for Emily	RCU08310
Spanish Valley	RCU08305	Wright, Jason F.	
Walker, J. Todd.		Christmas Jars	RCU08432
Thrice in Time	RCU07277	Wright, Julie.	
Walker, Karen T.		Loved Like That	RCU07739
Oh Susanna	RCU08086	Yates, Alma J.	
Wallace, Irving.		Homemade Christmas	RCU08567

No More Strangers		Secrets	RCU05939
Please	RCU05959	Seeker of the Gentle	
Sammy's Song	RCU08088	Heart	RCU05149
Yates, Dan.		Shadow Taker	RCU05148
Angels Don't Knock		To Soar with the	
Vol. 1	RCU06166	Eagle	RCU05876
Just Call Me an Angel		Windwalker	RCU05147
Vol. 2	RCU06350	Yorgason, Blaine and Brenton.	
Angels to the Rescue		Bishop's Horse Race	
Vol. 3	RCU06547	V 1	BRU06590 or RCU06009
Angel in the Family		Chester, I Love You	
Vol. 4	RCU06708	V 2	BRU06599 or RCU05311
It Takes an Angel		Brother Brigham's Gold	
Vol. 5	RCU06832	V 3	BRU06605 or RCU05483
An Angel's Christmas		Seven Days for Ruby	
Vol. 6	RCU07751	V 4	BRU06608 or RCU05484
Angel on Vacation		In Search of Steenie Bergman	
Vol. 7	RCU08286	V 5	BRU06606 or RCU05485
Angel in Time Vol. 8	RCU07254		
Eyes of an Angel Vol. 9	RCU07589	Double Exposure	RCU05451
Walk with an Angel		Greatest Quest	RCU05270
Vol. 10	RCU07786	Loftier Way	RCU08384
Angel Island Vol. 11	RCU07964	Miracle	RCU05911
		Others	RCU05236
Lack of Evidence	RCU07726	Prayers on the Wind	RCU05706
Yorgason, Blaine M.		Ride the Laughing	
At All Hazards Vol. 1	RCU06536	Wind	RCU05228
Fort on the Firing Line		Town Called Charity	RCU05227
Vol. 2	RCU06835	Yorgason, Brenton.	
Curly Bill's Gift		All I Really Need to Know	
Vol. 3	RCU07121	I Learned in Primary	RCU06825
Ascending	RCU06699	Angel's Promise	RCU06786
BFPSTK and the Smile		Carpenter's Son	RCU06827
Song	RCU05395	Carpenter's Son,	
Charlie's Monument	RCU05845	Book Two	RCU07079
Decision Point	RCU05641	Garrity Test	BRU06670
Gabriel's Well	RCU07054		or RCU05922
Girl at the Crossing	RCU07514	Paradise Creek	RCU07097
Krystal Promise	RCU05237	Simeon's Touch	RCU05937
Massacre at Salt Creek	RC016436	Young, Margaret Blair.	
		One More River	

to Cross V. 1 RCU07123
Bound for Canaan V. 2 RCU07471
Last Mile
of the Way V. 3 RCU07658
Younggreen, Buddy.
Joseph and Emma:
a Love Story, Vol. 1 RCU07637



Order Form

Name _____

Patron Number _____

Address _____

Book requests should be sent to the
Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901.

List below the books you would like to receive. Be sure to include the letter prefix and the book number, for example, RCU05222 or RC015791.

To mail the order form, fold and seal so that the library's address is on the outside. No postage is necessary.

Free Matter for the Blind
or Disabled

Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901

Order Form

Name _____

Patron Number _____

Address _____

Book requests should be sent to the
Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT. 84116 - 7901.

List below the books you would like to receive. Be sure to include the letter prefix and the book number, for example, RCU05222 or RC015791.

To mail the order form, fold and seal so that the library's address is on the outside. No postage is necessary.

Free Matter for the Blind
or Disabled

Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901

Order Form

Name _____

Patron Number _____

Address _____

Book requests should be sent to the
Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901.

List below the books you would like to receive. Be sure to include the letter prefix and the book number, for example, RCU05222 or RC015791.

To mail the order form, fold and seal so that the library's address is on the outside. No postage is necessary.

Free Matter for the Blind
or Disabled

Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901

**Utah State Library
for the Blind and Disabled
250 North 1950 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84116 - 7901**

**Free Matter for the Blind
or Disabled**

Return Service Requested